

CLINICAL LABORATORY HANDBOOK





DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS LABORATORIES

> HOSPITAL AL-SULTAN ABDULLAH UNIVERSITI TEKNOLOGI MARA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TOPICS | PAGE |
|---|------|
| GENERAL OPERATING POLICIES | 1 |
| Preanalytical Requirements | |
| Test Request | 1 |
| Patient Identification | 2 |
| Specimen Collection | 2 |
| Specimen Labelling | 4 |
| Specimen Transport | 6 |
| Specimen Rejection | 7 |
| Specimen Retention & Test addition | 7 |
| Postanalytical Requirements | |
| Reporting of Results | 8 |
| Enquiry, Feedback & Complaint | 9 |
| CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY UNIT | 10 |
| Services | 10 |
| Request Forms | 11 |
| Special Collection Procedures | 12 |
| Factors Affecting Lab Results | 15 |
| Critical Limits for Chemical Pathology | 20 |
| List of Tests for Chemical Pathology | 21 |
| ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY UNIT | 69 |
| Histopathology | 69 |
| Cytology | 72 |
| Specimen Reporting and Turn Around Time | 75 |
| Other Services | 77 |
| Guidelines for Specimen Handling for Anatomic Pathology | 78 |
| IAEMATOLOGY & TRANSFUSION MEDICINE UNIT | 82 |
| Haematology | 82 |
| Transfusion Medicine | 87 |
| List of In-House Tests for Haematology & Transfusion Medicine | 95 |
| List of Outsourced Tests for Haematology & Transfusion Medicine | 101 |
| MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY & PARASITOLOGY UNIT | 117 |
| Services | 117 |
| Procedures for Specimen Collection and Transport | 117 |
| List of In-House and Outsource Tests for Medical Microbiology & Parasitology | 120 |
| APPENDICES | 142 |
| Appendix 1: Clinical Indications for Chemical Pathology Tests | 143 |
| Appendix 2: Reference Ranges for Chemical Pathology Tests | 149 |
| Appendix 3: Additional Rejection Criteria in Chemical Pathology | 159 |
| Appendix 4: Clinical Indication for Haematology and Transfusion Medicine Tests | 160 |
| Appendix 5: Reference Ranges for Routine Haematology Tests | 161 |
| Appendix 6: Maximum Surgical Blood Ordering Schedule (MSBOS) | 163 |
| Appendix 7: Request Form for Transfusion Reaction Investigation | 165 |
| Appendix 8: Rejection Criteria for Haematology & Transfusion Medicine | 167 |
| Appendix 9: Turn-around time for In-House and Outsource Medical Microbiology & Parasitology Tests | 174 |
| Appendix 10: Rejection Criteria for Medical Microbiology & Parasitology | 178 |

GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES

PREANALYTICAL REQUIREMENTS

TEST REQUEST

The laboratory request form is made available on the hospital information system (HIS) known as UniMEDS. All test requests shall be ordered through the UniMEDS by authorized healthcare staff, accompanied by properly collected specimens.

In the event of HIS interruption, manual test ordering will be done using the following forms which can be obtained from the Main Specimen Reception at Clinical Diagnostic Laboratories (CDL):

- Chemical Pathology (CP) & Haematology (HM) Request Form
- Medical Microbiology and Parasitology (MMP) Request Form
- Anatomic Pathology (AP) Request Form
- Pap Smear Request Form

Standard request form PER.PAT 301 Perkhidmatan Patologi (KKM) and PER-SS-BT 105 Borang Permohonan Transfusi Darah (PDN), which can be obtained from Medical Records, should be used for outsourced tests where relevant (refer to the respective units). All request forms must be legibly written. The completed forms shall be signed and stamped by a doctor. The following information must be provided for every request:

- Patient details : Name, National Registration Identification Card (NRIC) number, gender and age.
- Source: Ward, clinic and name of hospital (if relevant).
- Clinical summary: Relevant clinical information including provisional diagnosis and treatment. Abbreviations are discouraged.
- Test details: Request must specify the test required.
- Sample: Date and time of sample collection. Type of samples and anatomical site (if relevant).
- Requester details: Doctor's name, signature and official stamp.

All personal and medical details are confidential thus, prior consent should be taken before disclosing any clinical information and family history to relevant healthcare professionals where referral is needed.

Please indicate any urgent requests by clicking the "PRIORITY" option on the UniMEDS. For manual request forms, the word "URGENT" must be clearly written or preferably stamped in red at the top right-hand corner of the request form.

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

Proper patient identification is crucial to ensure that specimen is collected from the individual designated on the online request form in HIS. In areas where authorized healthcare personnel collect laboratory specimens, proper patient identification and specimen labelling will be the responsibility of the personnel.

Compare information from the patient with the online request form and/or the patient's identification tag/ bracelet. In the event when the patient is a minor, unconscious, has special needs or is unable to speak the language of the healthcare personnel, a nurse, next of kin or friend should be asked to identify the patient.

SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Specimens should be properly collected in appropriate containers (refer to the specific list of tests in each unit for guidelines and recommendations on the types of containers). The containers must be labelled with **at least TWO** identifiers (i.e. name of patient and patient's NRIC number) and the name of test requested (refer to Specimen Labelling section). The containers should be placed in biohazard plastic bags with the respective request forms attached outside the bag (refer to Specimen Transport section).

Collect blood samples using accepted venepuncture technique. Draw whole blood in an amount of 2.5 times the required volume of serum so that an appropriate volume can be obtained for testing.

Procedure for venepuncture:

- Verify the patient's fasting status/ dietary restrictions (as these can affect test result).
- Select a venepuncture site: median cubital is used most frequently.
- Apply the tourniquet and palpate the vein. NB: Prolongation of tourniquet application may produce erroneous test results. Do not leave the tourniquet on the patient's arm longer than 1 minute.
- Wash hands prior to phlebotomy and between patients.
- Wear gloves.
- Cleanse the patient's skin with an alcohol swab using a circular motion from the centre to the periphery.
- Allow the skin to air dry to avoid haemolysis of the blood and to prevent the patient from experiencing a burning sensation when the venepuncture is performed.
- Hold the patient's arm firmly using the thumb to pull the skin taut to anchor the vein.
- Puncture the vein with the needle at an angle of insertion of 30 degrees or less. Keeping the needle as stable as possible in the vein, push/connect the first tube onto the needle.
- Follow the standard **order of draw** for multiple blood samples to avoid cross-contamination from tube additives and ensure accurate test results.
- Fill the tube until blood flow ceases for correct volume of blood to anticoagulant ratios to ensure that the appropriate volume of specimen is available for analysis.
- Mix the additive tubes immediately after collection by gentle inversion 8–10 times.
- Place a cotton swab over the venepuncture site. Applying light pressure, remove the needle from the vein and activate the safety mechanism.
- Dispose needles and syringes into the sharp bin container.
- Label appropriately all tubes.

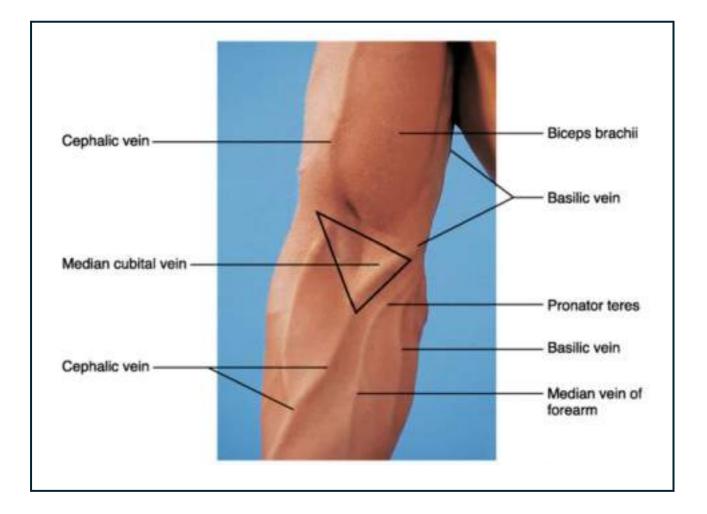
The World Health Organization (WHO) provides guidelines that cover all the steps recommended for safe phlebotomy practices and reiterates the accepted principles for blood drawing and blood collection. Please click the link for further reading: <u>https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/44294</u>

Reference: World Health Organization 2010. WHO guidelines on drawing blood: best practices in phlebotomy

Superficial Veins of the Upper Limb for Venipuncture

The preferred site for venipuncture is the antecubital fossa of the upper extremities. Typically, the order of choice in vein selection is as follows:

- 1. Median cubital vein
- 2. Cephalic vein
- 3. Basilic vein



ORDER OF DRAW FOR BLOOD TUBES



The following **order of draw** is recommended when drawing several specimens during a single venepuncture:

- 1. Blood culture bottle(s) aerobic and anaerobic
- 2. Sodium citrate/ coagulation tube (blue-top)
- 3. Plain/ serum tube with or without clot activator/ gel (i.e. red/ yellow- top)
- 4. Lithium heparin tube (green-top)
- 5. EDTA tube (lavender-top)
- 6. Fluoride oxalate/ glycolytic inhibitor tube (grey-top)

Fill only the required tubes in the specified order, as not all tubes may be necessary. It is important to fill the tubes in the correct order to avoid cross-contamination from tube additives and ensure accurate test results.

SPECIMEN LABELING

Careful labelling is important to obtain accurate and reliable results. **NEVER** label tubes/ containers prior to collection. All specimens must be labelled before leaving the patient's side.

Proper labelling includes computer-generated labels or hand-labelled tubes printed with the following information:

- Patient's full name
- National Registration Identification Card (NRIC) number
- Registration number (RN)
- Date and time of collection
- Specimen type

Specimen tubes/ containers must be labelled with **at least TWO** identifiers (i.e. name of patient and patient's NRIC number) and the name of test requested. Urgent requests must be indicated and appropriately labelled.

Note: For blood bank specimens, refer to the Transfusion Medicine section.

| Tube | Example | Instructions |
|---------------------------|---------|---|
| Vacutainer/ blood tube | | Stick the label horizontally along the length of the tube, keeping the cap clear and the sample visible. Ensure that patient details and barcode on the label are not obscured. |
| Blood gas syringe | | Stick the label horizontally along the syringe barrel. Ensure that patient details and barcode on the label are not obscured. |
| Universal container | | Wrap the label around the middle of the container (on the side), not on the lid, ensuring it is flat and readable. |
| Blood culture bottles | | Stick the label horizontally on the side of the culture bottle, avoiding the fill level and barcode. |

Refer to the instructions below on how to label patient's information on specimen tubes/ containers. Failure to comply may result in delayed analysis.

SPECIMEN TRANSPORT

All specimens should be sent to the laboratory within an appropriate time frame, together with a dispatch book/ lists and receive acknowledgement from the laboratory staff. The time of samples received at the counter should be clocked in by the laboratory user and the samples will be subsequently attended by the laboratory staff for the tests to be carried out.

It is vital that specimens be maintained at the proper temperature to ensure specimen integrity. For tests in which no specific storage requirements are mentioned, specimens should be refrigerated until transport. The following definitions apply:

- room temperature 15 to 30°C
- refrigerated 2 to 8°C
- frozen -20 to 0°C

All collected specimens/samples from patients in the ward, operating theatre, day care or clinic should be dispatched to the laboratory in appropriate containers and then placed in a biohazard plastic bag. The specimen should be placed in the sealable compartment of the bag while the completed request form should be placed in the outer pouch to prevent contamination. Please ensure that containers and bags are properly sealed to avoid spills. Separate biohazard bags should be used for samples sent to different units and should be delivered to the appropriate specimen reception counters (refer to the test list of individual units).

If using the pneumatic tube system, ensure the specimen is suitable for transport. Do not send fragile specimens, those prone to leaking, or those requiring special handling (e.g., large-volume samples, body fluids in glass containers, or highly infectious specimens). Properly labelled specimen containers, secured in a biohazard bag with the request form, can be safely sent to the laboratory via the pneumatic tube system.

Urgent specimens/ samples must be brought to the laboratory by the ward, operating theatre, daycare or clinic staff. Frozen specimens must be transported in the frozen state. NEVER allow frozen specimens to be transported without dry ice. Specimens, when ready for transport, should be completely inserted into dry ice. Frozen specimens that have been allowed to thaw cannot be refrozen and are unacceptable for analysis.

SPECIMEN REJECTION

When test requests are received in the laboratory, they may be rejected for any one of the following reasons:

General rejection criteria

- Specimen received without a label or with improper identification
- Unlabeled/ mislabeled
- Specimen of questionable integrity (depending on tests ordered)
- Incorrect transport container
- Insufficient volume
- Haemolysis (depending on tests ordered)
- Improper handling or storage of specimen
- Clotted specimen (depending on tests ordered)
- Lipaemic samples
- Icteric samples
- No specimen received (only request form received)
- Repetitive test order/ double request
- The test is not clinically indicated
- The test is not offered

For specific rejection criteria, refer to each unit.

The requester will be notified as soon as possible via phone call and/or through the LIS/HIS system if the test request is deemed unacceptable for any of the above reasons.

SPECIMEN STORAGE/ RETENTION AND TEST ADDITIONS

Except for unstable specimens (e.g., specimen for cultures, complete blood count, urinalysis), CDL retain most specimens for several days. If a test is to be added to a specimen that has already been sent to the laboratory or if a repeat test is requested, this should be communicated via telephone at $03 - 6126\ 5000\ (ext.\ 5215)\ for\ CDL\ PPUiTM\ Sg\ Buloh\ and\ 03 - 3396\ 3000\ (ext.\ 10807)\ for\ CDL\ HASA$ UiTM Puncak Alam. A representative can arrange for additional testing if adequate specimen volume remains after the initial tests have been completed and the stability of the analyte(s) requested is acceptable. The add-on test(s) should be ordered in the HIS and a new request form should be sent to the laboratory.

POST ANALYTICAL REQUIREMENTS

REPORTING OF RESULTS

All the results of in-house tests from different units/ specialties in CDL will be validated by the Pathologist or Clinical Microbiologist on-duty/ Medical Officer/ Science Officer/ Senior MLT. Reports can be viewed through the HIS system for internal and external test requests. Clinical advice/ consultation on the interpretation of test results is available where necessary or upon request.

Critical Result Notification

Critical values will be communicated to the requester by telephone and verified through the readback policy. All notifications are documented in the LIS/ HIS system. If the responsible person or requesting doctor cannot be reached, the result will be escalated to the next responsible person.

Outsource Test

All outsourced test results will be acknowledged by the Pathologist or Clinical Microbiologist on-duty, Medical Officer, or Science Officer. The original results will be scanned and uploaded into the LIS/HIS system.

ENQUIRY, FEEDBACK & COMPLAINT

ENQUIRY

For any enquiries related to laboratory services, please feel free to contact the individual unit representatives:

| CDL HASA UITM, Puncak Alam | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Chemical Pathology | Dr. Rafezah Razali/ Pn. Nurul Iza Ismail/ En. Mohammad Shafiq Zahari | 03 - 3396 3130 | | | | |
| Hematology | Cik Halimatun Radziah Othman/ Pn. Nurul Hanini Mohd | 03 - 3396 3131 | | | | |
| Transfusion Medicine | Cik Halimatun Radziah Othman/ En. Muhammad Fakhri Sallehuddin | 03 - 3396 3135 | | | | |
| Medical Microbiology & Parasitology | Pn. Norzilawati Mohd Isa/ Cik Noor Aini Abu Bakar/ En. Abu Thalhah Abdul Aziz | 03 - 3396 3128 | | | | |
| Anatomic Pathology | En. Muhamad Idham Mohamed/ En. Khairil Idzwan Jamaludin | 03 - 3396 3127 | | | | |
| CDL PPUiTM, Sg Buloh | | | | | | |
| Chemical Pathology | Cik Sarina Ali/ Pn. Che Wan Juliana Che Wan Jaafar | 03 - 6126 5213/ 5215 | | | | |
| Hematology | En. Mohd Nasrul Isham Mohd Jamain | 03 - 6126 5209/ | | | | |
| Transfusion Medicine | En. Hamdan Mohd Noor | 5215 | | | | |

FEEDBACK

We welcome any suggestions to improve the quality of our service. The **Laboratory Customer Survey/ Kaji Selidik Pelanggan Makmal** is available for further feedback on laboratory services. Kindly click the link <u>https://forms.office.com/r/mERR62NcdT</u> (English/ Bahasa Melayu) or scan the QR code below to fill in the survey:



COMPLAINT

Complaints can be submitted via the link <u>Incident Reporting System</u> or through the Hospital Al-Sultan Abdullah UiTM (HASA) main website at <u>https://hospital.uitm.edu.my/index.php/en/</u>

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

1. INTRODUCTION

The Chemical Pathology Unit is an accredited clinical laboratory that provides comprehensive clinical biochemistry and advisory services including interpretation of results, advice on the appropriate selection of the laboratory tests, investigation and monitoring strategies for individual patients and specific diseases.

2. SERVICES

The Chemical Pathology Unit provides laboratory and consultative services in the areas of diagnostic and research as follows:

- a) Urgent tests
- b) 24-hour (on-call) tests
- c) Routine tests
- d) Specialized tests

2.1. Definition

•

- a) Urgent tests
 - Urgent tests which require STAT analysis
 - o LTAT: 45 minutes (arterial and venous blood gases)
 - LTAT: 1 hour (other urgent biochemistry tests)
- b) 24- hour (on- call) tests
 - Tests are offered over 24 hours.
 - List of tests offered:
 - o Renal Profile
 - o Blood Gases
 - o Liver Function Test
 - o Bone Profile
 - o Amylase
 - o Aspartate aminotransferase (AST)
 - o Calcium
 - o Corrected Calcium
 - o Creatine Kinase
 - o C- reactive protein
 - o Glucose
 - o Magnesium
 - o Phosphate
 - o High-sensitivity (hs) Troponin T
 - o High-sensitivity (hs) Troponin I
 - o Body Fluids Biochemistry

- o Bilirubin (total/direct)
- Urine FEME (dipstick only)
- o Urine Pregnancy Test Beta HCG
- o Procalcitonin
- o Vancomycin
- o Acetaminophen
- o TSH (cord blood)
- o Lactate (arterial and venous)

c) Routine tests

- Tests that are offered during office hours.
- Turnaround time 4 hours (inpatient) to 5 working days (outpatient)
- d) Specialized tests
 - Tests that are run in batches (e.g., endocrine tests, tumor markers, dynamic function tests and anaemia profile).
 - Turnaround time 5 working days.
- **2.2.** In line with Malaysia Quality Society in Health (MSQH) requirement, LTAT for Chemical Pathology tests requested from all critical care units are as follows:

| LTAT | Name of tests | Requester |
|---------|--|---|
| 1 hour | Urine dipsticks, BUSE, Renal Profile, calcium and lactate | CCU, ICU, CICU, NICU, |
| 3 hours | Osmolality, magnesium, phosphate and toxicology screening tests (Acetaminophen etc.) | PICU, HDW (including from UPSC critical care units) |
| | Note: if the tests are requested as URGENT, the LTAT will be 1 hour. | |

UPSC; UiTM Private Specialist Centre

3. REQUEST FORMS

All Chemical Pathology tests should be requested using an online ordering system via the HIS. In the event when the HIS is offline, the request should be done manually by using Chemical Pathology/Haematology Request Form (pink form). The PERPAT- 301 forms or other specified forms must be filled when ordering any outsourced tests.

Additional tests: Additional tests of primary samples can be requested but subjected to sample integrity and sufficiency. Please contact (HASA: 03- 3396 3031/3130, Sg Buloh: 03- 6126 5215/5215) prior to a request.

4. SPECIAL COLLECTION PROCEDURES

4.1. 24- hour Urine Collection

Most quantitative assays are performed on urine specimen collected over 24-hour. The 24-hour timing allows for circadian rhythmic changes in excretion at a certain time of day.

- Procedure of Collection
 - Request for the 24-hour urine container from the laboratory.
 - On the day of collection, discard the first urine voided. The time of first urine voided is the start of the timing for the 24- hour collection.
 - Collect the second and subsequent voided urine for 24 hours from the timed start into the 24-hour urine container.
 - At the end of 24 hours, collect the last urine voided. Refrigeration of the sample during the collection period is advisable. Label the urine container as directed and send it immediately to the laboratory.
 - 0
 - Ensure patient information on the specimen urine container is complete before they are returned to the laboratory.
 - Avoid direct urination into the 24- hour urine container to prevent skin contact with the preservatives contained in the bottle, which may cause burns or irritation.

4.2. Oral Glucose Tolerance Test (OGTT)

- Procedure of Collection
 - Check that the patient has fasted for a minimum of 8 hours.
 - Perform venepuncture and collect blood sample into fluoride oxalate tube and label with patient identification and "**fasting**" on the sample. Send the sample with the request form immediately to the laboratory.
 - Collect another blood sample in a fluoride oxalate tube for glucose measurement two hours after the glucose solution has been given.
 - Label the second blood sample must be labelled with patient details and "**2HPP**"; indicating 2 Hours Post Prandial.
 - o Send the second sample immediately to the laboratory

4.3. Sample collection for Aldosterone Renin Ratio (ARR)

Patient preparation

- a) Attempt to correct hypokalemia. Measure plasma potassium in blood collected slowly with a syringe and needle [preferably not a Vacutainer to minimize the risk of spuriously raising potassium]. During collection, avoid fist clenching, wait at least 5 seconds after tourniquet release (if used) to achieve insertion of needle, and ensure separation of plasma from cells within 30 minutes of collection. A plasma [K⁺] of 4.0 mmol/L is the aim of supplementation.
- b) Encourage patient to liberalize (rather than restrict) sodium intake.
- c) Withdraw agents that markedly affect the ARR for at least 4 weeks:
 - Spironolactone, eplerenone, amiloride, and triamterene
 - Potassium- wasting diuretics
 - Products derived from licorice root (e.g., confectionary licorice, chewing tobacco)

- d) If the results of ARR after discontinuation of the above agents are not diagnostic, and if hypertension can be controlled with relatively noninterfering medications, withdraw other medications that may affect the ARR (219) for at least 2 weeks, such as:
 - B-Adrenergic blockers, central-2 agonists (e.g., clonidine, methyldopa), and nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs
 - Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, angiotensin receptor blockers, renin inhibitors, and dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists
- e) If necessary to maintain hypertension control, commence other antihypertensive medications that have lesser effects on the ARR (e.g. verapamil slow-release, hydralazine [with verapamil slow-release, to avoid reflex tachycardia], prazosin, doxazosin, terazosin).
- f) Establish oral contraceptives (OC) and hormone replacement therapy (HRT) status because estrogen- containing medications may lower direct renin concentration (DRC) and cause false- positive ARR when DRC (rather than plasma renin concentration) is measured. Do not withdraw OC unless confident of alternative effective contraception.

Conditions for blood collection

- a) Collect blood mid-morning, after the patient has been up (sitting, standing, or walking) for at least 2 hours and seated for 5 15 minutes.
- b) Collect blood carefully, avoiding stasis and hemolysis.
- c) Maintain sample at room temperature (and not on ice, as this will promote conversion of inactive to active renin) during delivery to laboratory and prior to centrifugation and rapid freezing of plasma component pending assay.

Factors to consider when interpreting results

- a) Age: in patients aged 65 years, renin can be lowered more than aldosterone by age alone, leading to raised ARR.
- b) Gender: premenstrual, ovulating females have higher ARR levels than age- matched men, especially during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle, during which false positives can occur, but only if renin is measured as DRC and not as PRA.
- c) Time of day, recent diet, posture, and length of time in that posture
- d) Medications
- e) Method of blood collection, including any difficulty doing so
- f) Level of potassium
- g) Level of creatinine (renal failure can lead to false- positive ARR)

Reference: Funder et al, Guidelines on Primary Aldosteronism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab, May 2016, 101(5):1889–1916

4.4. Sample Collection Procedure for Dried Blood Spot

Preparation from blood collected by venipuncture

- a) Spot the collected anti- coagulated (EDTA) whole venous blood on the filter cards as soon as possible. Do not prepare dried blood spots more than 24 hr after venipuncture.
- b) Put all the information necessary for the identification of the patient on the filter card. One card should be spotted only with the blood of a single individual.
- c) Put on disposable latex rubber gloves.

- d) Gently invert the blood collection tube 2 4 times and subsequently open the stopper carefully.
- e) Aspirate 50 µl of whole venous blood using a pipette with a disposable tip. Transfer the blood to the center of one circle without touching the filter paper directly with the tip of the pipette. Try to fully saturate the circle.
- f) Repeat this procedure to fill all required circles of the card.

Preparation from blood collected by skin puncture

- a) Wipe off the first drop of blood with a gauze pad because it may contain excess tissue fluids. Massage the finger again to increase blood flow at the puncture site. Transfer the following drop to one of the circles of a filter card without touching the surface directly with the fingertip. Allow the blood to be soaked into the texture of the filter by capillary forces only.
- b) Let the next large drop of capillary blood form on the finger- tip and collect it in the next circle. Continue this procedure until all necessary circles are filled or blood flow stops.
- c) Do not squeeze or "milk" the finger excessively if the blood flow is not sufficient to fill all the required circles of the filter card. If blood flow stops place a bandage on the finger- tip. Perform a second skin puncture on another finger if more blood is needed for the examination.

Drying of Blood Spots*

To dry the blood spots, put the filter cards on a clean paper towel in a biohazard safety cabinet and let them dry, preferably O/N (but for at least 4 hours), at room temperature in the absence of any external source of heat. When the drying process is complete, the blood spots have a uniformly dark brownish color, and no red areas are visible anymore.

Storage and Transportation of Dried Blood Spots (DBS)*

- For storage, put the filter paper card in a single, gas- impermeable zipper bag, containing 1 to 2 desiccant sachets to protect the specimens from moisture. Optionally, add a humidity indicator card.
- b) Transfer this bag to a freezer with a temperature of 20 °C or lower as soon as possible. If freezers are not available under field conditions, storage at 4 °C or even at ambient temperature is feasible for up to 14 days.
- c) Transport frozen DBS specimens on dry ice. For filter cards initially kept at ambient temperature, use a triple packaging system, which consists of the zipper bag(s) as the inner container(s) as well as an inner and an outer envelope. No content markings are required on the outer envelope for shipment by regular mail, but the international biohazard symbol must be affixed to the primary inner container.
- d) Exclude the filter cards from further processing if the desiccant packs and/or the additional humidity indicator card changes to a pink color.

* Reference: Grüner, N., Stambouli, O., Ross, R.S. Dried Blood Spots - Preparing and Processing for Use in Immunoassays and in Molecular Techniques. J. Vis. Exp. (97), e52619, doi:10.3791/52619 (2015)

4.5. Tumour Markers - A brief clinical practice guide

| Tumour | Malignancy | Clinical Significance * | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Marker | | S | D | Р | М | R | | | |
| AFP | Yolk sac tumour, Hepatoma | ٧ | ٧ | V | ٧ | V | | | |
| HCG | Trophoblastic tumour, | | V | V | ٧ | V | | | |
| | choriocarcinoma | | | | | | | | |
| CEA | Colorectal carcinoma | | | V | ٧ | V | | | |
| PSA | Prostatic carcinoma | | V | V | ٧ | V | | | |
| CA 125 | Ovarian carcinoma | | V | | ٧ | V | | | |
| CA 15-3 | Breast carcinoma | | | V | | V | | | |
| CA 19- 9 | Pancreatic carcinoma | | V | V | ٧ | V | | | |
| hTG | Thyroid carcinoma | | V | V | V | V | | | |

The table below is a brief guideline on clinical significance of the various tumour markers:

*S - Screening

M - Monitoring and Treatment

P - Prognosis

D - Diagnosis R - Reduction of recurrence

* Tumour markers should not be used for screening, the exception being AFP.

Reference: Clinical Practice Guidelines on Serum Tumour Markers, Dr. Leslie Lai. Academy of Medicine of Malaysia, Serial No. 7/2003.

5. RECEIPT OF SPECIMEN

All specimens will be received at the Specimen Reception Counter. Specimens should arrive within the stipulated time given in the table "List of Tests".

6. REPORTING OF RESULTS

All results will be verified by the Medical Laboratory Technologists (MLTs) and validated by the Science Officer and/Medical Officer/ Pathologist on duty. Critical results listed in Table 1 will be informed via phone and documented.

7. FACTORS AFFECTING LABORATORY RESULT

7.1. Specimen collection

- 7.1.1. Order of tube bottles
 - Aim: To prevent preservatives from carrying over and contamination of the next tube.
 - Lithium heparin, ammonium heparin or sodium heparin are the anticoagulants which are not appropriate to use for lithium, ammonium and sodium determinations.
 - > Heparin blood collection tube is unsuitable for the creatinine kinase assay.
 - The thrombin evacuated blood collection tubes contain thrombin as a clot activator that causes some interferences detected for chloride, calcium, lactate dehydrogenase and potassium measurements.
 - EDTA is unsuitable for iron and calcium analysis as it chelates both iron and calcium and has an effect to inhibit alkaline phosphatase, creatine kinase, sodium

and leucine aminopeptidase activities, probably by chelation of metallic cofactors. Furthermore, EDTA falsely elevates potassium due to the K2 or K3 EDTA anticoagulant content.

- > Hence, the order of tube bottles for blood collection should be:
 - Blood cultures bottle > Sodium citrate tube > No additive/ clot activator tube
 > Lithium heparin tube > EDTA tube > Sodium fluoride tube
- 7.1.2. Preparation/ Pre- collection
 - Prolonged tourniquet application (> 1 min) causes haemoconcentration, altered water balance and hemolysis.
 - Fist clenching causes local release of potassium from cells of the forearm muscles and causes falsely elevated potassium level.
 - Ethanol containing antiseptics that are not allowed to dry completely before venipuncture can enter the bloodstream and disrupt cell membranes.
- 7.1.3. Collection
 - Probing, inappropriate needle diameter, excessive force with syringe draws either during aspiration or transfer, increased turbulence due to diameter mismatch of catheter tube adapter device and needle.
 - The smaller (22- 25- gauge) needles/butterfly collection sets are reserved for difficult population e.g. geriatric, cancer, and pediatric patients I more shear stress on cells I risk of in- vitro hemolysis I interfere with laboratory analysis (e.g. falsely elevated potassium).
 - For patients on drips, the blood drawn for analytical testing should be taken from a non- IV drip arm if possible.
 - Heparin water that is used to flush and keep the access of catheters can bind cation electrolytes causing low ionized calcium and magnesium.
 - Flushing & discarding a small amount of blood before collecting a specimen should be discouraged as it does not guarantee that a proper sample can be obtained

7.1.4. Mixing

- > Undermixing can lead to specimen clotting.
- > However, overmixing can induce hemolysis.
- Avoid vigorous shaking of samples after collection and long- lasting or excessive centrifugation of samples as these processes will deleteriously impact on the integrity of erythrocytes.
- > Encouraged to invert gently each tube 5- 10 times after collection.

7.2. Processing

- 7.2.1. Effect of delay processing
 - For most chemistry analytes it is recommended for centrifugation within 30- 60 minutes of collection.
 - Glucose decreases at a rate of 5 7% per hour in whole blood at room temperature.
 - > Glycolysis will continue until the serum is separated from the cellular

components of blood causing falsely low glucose.

- 7.2.2. Effect of improper processing
 - No re- centrifugation. This causes the release of cellular components like potassium, phosphate and lactate dehydrogenase.
 - Remixing plasma gel samples after centrifugation. This causes falsely increased values of 25- OH vitamin D on some assays due to resuspension of cells and platelets.
 - All samples should be aliquoted and not poured over so that cell debris and particulate matter do not enter the sample and compromise the results.

7.3. Transportation

- a) All specimens must be transported to the laboratory without delay.
- b) The pneumatic tube system has a higher risk of hemolysis if sample is not pre-centrifuged prior to transfer.
- c) Ideally, clinics and phlebotomy stations should be provided with centrifuges and equipment to process the specimens on site before transportation to the core laboratory.
- d) Temperature labile analytes or with short half- life e.g. ammonia, ABG, lactate, renin, ACTH, PTH transported chilled (in ice); within 30 minutes.
- e) Specimens for bilirubin should be protected from daylight and fluorescent light to avoid photodegradation. Hence, use a brown bottle or wrap a translucent bottle with brown paper.

7.4. Separation and storage

- 7.4.1. Separation
 - Plasma or serum should be separated from cells as soon as possible, optimally within 2 hours.
 - Premature separation of serum causes formation of fibrin causing obstruction of sample probes in testing equipment.
 - If a separated sample is not able to be centrifuged within 2 hours, store at room temperature to reduce hemolysis.
- 7.4.2. Storage
 - Most chemistry samples can be stored for 7 days when refrigerated (4-80C) and up to 30 days if stored at - 200C.
 - Whole blood for glycated haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) ion exchange method is stable for ~ 14- 21days when kept at 40C, but 4–10 days at - 200C.
 - Clinicians frequently "add on" tests after the initial orders have been completed.
 Hence, storage must be optimized.

7.5. Interfering substances

- 7.5.1. Hemolysis
 - Rupture of red blood cells with the release of hemoglobin and the intracellular components into the plasma (leakage from cells in- vivo or in- vitro).
 - > Increase AST, acid phosphatase, LDH, potassium, magnesium & phosphate.
 - > Other analytes that can also increase are ALT, CK, Calcium, Total protein,

albumin, Iron, glucose, total cholesterol and triglycerides.

- Analytes that are falsely reduced due to hemolysis include sodium, chloride, insulin, ALP, amylase, bilirubin, bicarbonate, haptoglobin, troponin T and uric acid.
- 7.5.2. Icterus
 - It is due to hyperbilirubinemia caused by pre- hepatic, hepatic, post- hepatic factors.
 - Bilirubin ability to react with chemicals in other reagents resulting in decreased analyte values (oxidizing agent).
 - Interfere with peroxidase- coupled reactions e.g. in determination of glucose, effects glucose, cholesterol, triglycerides, uric acid 2 falsely low level.
- 7.5.3. Lipaemia & hyperproteinemia
 - > Lipaemia is caused by a rise in chylomicrons.
 - The large particle causing lipaemia will interfere with instrument methods that are based on light detection or scatter.
 - Causing electrolyte exclusion effect (exclusion of electrolytes from the fraction of the total blood plasma volume that is occupied by solids).
 - Decrease in sodium, potassium, chloride, bicarbonate and lactate dehydrogenase.

7.6. Separation and storage

- 7.6.1. Separation
 - Plasma or serum should be separated from cells as soon as possible, optimally within 2 hours.
 - Premature separation of serum causes formation of fibrin causing obstruction of sample probes in testing equipment.
 - If a separated sample is not able to be centrifuged within 2 hours, store at room temperature to reduce hemolysis
- 7.6.2. Storage
 - Most chemistry samples can be stored for 7 days when refrigerated (4-800C) and up to 30 days if stored at 200C.
 - Whole blood for glycated haemoglobin A1C (HbA1C) ion exchange method is stable for 3 days at room temperature, up to 7 days at 2-80C and up to 12 months at - 700C.
 - Clinicians frequently "add on" tests after the initial orders have been completed.
 Hence, storage must be optimized.

7.7. Interfering substances

- 7.7.1. Hemolysis
 - Rupture of red blood cells with the release of hemoglobin and the intracellular components into the plasma (leakage from cells in- vivo or in- vitro).
 - > Increase AST, acid phosphatase, LDH, potassium, magnesium & phosphate.
 - > Other analytes that can also increase are ALT, CK, Calcium, Total protein,

albumin, Iron, glucose, total cholesterol and triglycerides.

- Analytes that are falsely reduced due to hemolysis include sodium, chloride, insulin, ALP, amylase, bilirubin, bicarbonate, haptoglobin, troponin T and uric acid.
- 7.7.2. Icterus
 - It is due to hyperbilirubinemia caused by pre- hepatic, hepatic, post- hepatic factors.
 - Bilirubin ability to react with chemicals in other reagents resulting in decreased analyte values (oxidizing agent).
 - ➤ Interfere with peroxidase- coupled reactions e.g. in determination of glucose, effects glucose, cholesterol, triglycerides, uric acid → falsely low level.
- 7.7.3. Lipaemia & hyperproteinemia
 - > Lipaemia is caused by a rise in chylomicrons.
 - > The large particle causing lipaemia will interfere with instrument methods that are based on light detection or scatter.
 - Causing electrolyte exclusion effect (exclusion of electrolytes from the fraction of the total blood plasma volume that is occupied by solids).
 - Decrease in sodium, potassium, chloride, bicarbonate and lactate dehydrogenase.

CRITICAL LIMITS FOR CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

| LOWER CRITICAL LIMIT | ANALYTE | HIGHER CRITICAL LIMIT |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ADULT | |
| 2.8 mmol/L | Potassium | 6.0 mmol/L |
| 125 mmol/L | Sodium | 155 mmol/L |
| 2.8 mmol/L | Glucose | 20 mmol/L |
| 1.5 mmol/L | Corrected Calcium | 3.0 mmol/L |
| 0.41 mmol/L | Magnesium | 2.0 mmol/L |
| 0.32 mmol/L | Phosphate | 2.87 mmol/L |
| 7.20 | рН | 7.55 |
| 58.65 mmHg | pO2 (arterial) | - |
| 19 mmHg | pCO2 (arterial) | 67 mmHg |
| - | Creatine Kinase | 1000 U/L |
| - | NT- proBNP | 10,001 pg/ml |
| | PAEDIATRIC | |
| 2.8 mmol/L | Potassium | 6.0 mmol/L |
| 125 mmol/L | Sodium | 155 mmol/L |
| 1.6 mmol/L | CSF- Glucose | - |
| 1.7 mmol/L | Corrected Calcium | 3.1 mmol/: |
| 0.5 mmol/L | Magnesium | 1.8 mmol/L |
| 0.4 mmol/L | Phosphate | 2.8 mmol/L |
| - | рН | 7.60 |
| 43.98 mmHg | pO2 (arterial) | 121.8 mmHg |
| 19.55 mmHg | pCO2 (arterial) | 68.42 mmHg |
| - | Creatinine | 330 μmol/L |
| - | Bilirubin (children) | 257 μmol/L |
| - | Bilirubin (neonates) | |
| - | CSF- Protein | 300 μmol/L |
| - | Urea | 1.87 g/L |
| - | Uric Acid | 19.0 mmol/L |
| - | TSH (Cord blood) | 500 μmol/L |
| | | 21.0 mIU/L |

References

- a) Critical Limit for Chemical Pathology, Quick Guide for Improving Notification of Critical Laboratory Results in MOH Hospitals, February 2010.
- b) Critical Limits of Laboratory Results for Urgent Clinician Notification, eJIFCC vol 14 no 1: <u>https://www.ifcc.org/media/477036/ejifcc2003vol14no1pp011-018.pdf</u>
- *c)* Performance Indicators Malaysian Society for Quality in Health (MSQH) Hospital Accreditation Standards 5th Edition 2017.

LIST OF TESTS (Refer to Clinical Indications and Reference Ranges: App. 1 & 2)

(Updated 6 January 2025)

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1. | 17- hydroxy progesterone | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form.Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | Universiti Malaya Medical Centre (UMMC) | 15 WD (working days) |
| 2. | 5- HIAA, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle (preservative: 10 ml of 6 mol/L HCL) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 8 WD |
| 3. | Acetaminophen (PCM) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (from critical care units) - 3 hours Routine (from other units) - 4 hours |
| 4. | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 31 WD |
| 5. | Adrenocorticot- ropic Hormone (ACTH) | Plasma | 3 ml | | BY APPOINTMENT with the laboratory (at least 1 week before blood taking). Pre- freeze the tube & syringe overnight before use. | UMMC | 6 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | Complete PERPAT.301 form. After collection, send the sample (IN ICE) and the request form immediately to the laboratory. | | |
| 6. | Alanine Trans aminase (ALT) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 7. | Albumin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 8. | Albumin - Peritoneal | Peritoneal fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 9. | Albumin CSF | CSF | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 10. | Alcohol /Ethanol Level | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | HKL | 1 WD |
| 11. | Aldosterone | Plasma | 4 ml | EDTA tube | BY APPOINTMENT with the laboratory (at least 1 week before blood taking). Complete PERPAT.301 form. Sample volume must be at least 4 ml. | UMMC | 15 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | Samples must be sent immediately WITHOUT ice. Record patient's posture whether supine or upright in column 'clinical history' on request form. Aldosterone Renin Ratio (ARR) is most sensitive when used in patients from whom samples are collected in the morning, after patients have been out of bed for at least 2 hours, usually after they have been seated for 5 - 15 mins. | | |
| 12. | Alkaline Phosphatase | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 13. | Alpha- 1- antitrypsin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 14. | Alpha- 1- Fetoprotein | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 15. | Aluminium | Serum | 6 ml | Plain tube (royal blue) | BY APPOINTMENT with the laboratory (at least 1 week before | UMMC | 11 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | blood taking). Get royal blue (plain) tubes from Chem Path laboratory. Complete PERPAT.301 form and send the form and the sample to CDL immediately. | | |
| 16. | Amikacin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 1 WD |
| 17. | Aminolevulini c acid (Delta- ALA) | Random urine | at least 10 ml | Urine container (wrapped with aluminium foil) | Get IEM Request form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter. Get a Sterile Universal bottle (wrapped with aluminium foil) at CDL. After collection, send the form and the sample to CDL immediately. | IMR | 16 WD |
| 18. | Ammonia | Plasma | 4 ml | Lithium heparin tube (in ice) | BY APPOINTMENT with the laboratory (STRICTLY call the laboratory before sending the sample). Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample with the form immediately to CDL (sample is | UMMC | 1 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | stable only within 2 hours after collection).Keep samples in ice after collection. | | |
| 19. | Amino Acid, Blood | Plasma | 5 ml | Lithium Heparin tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Require 2ml of plasma, therefore 5ml blood is required to avoid insufficient plasma volume. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 20. | Amino Acid, Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | ИММС | 6 WD |
| 21. | Amylase | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 22. | Amylase (Other Fluid) | Other fluids | At least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 23. | Amylase (Urine) | Random urine | 10ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 24. | Androstene- dione | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 weekbefore blood taking).Get Innoquest Pathology Request | Innoquest Pathology | 15 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. * Transportation to the USA is on Tuesday. It is advisable to send sample on Monday (AM). | | |
| 25. | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. * Transportation to the USA is on every Tuesday. It is advisable to send samples by Monday (AM). | Innoquest Pathology | 15 WD |
| 26. | Anti- Mullerian Hormone | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 27. | Apolipoprotein (a) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the samples with form to CDL immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | WD |
| 28. | Apolipoprotein (b) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | 1 07 1 | Innoquest Pathology | 2 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 29. | Aspartate Transaminase | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 30. | Bence Jones Protein | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 4 WD |
| 31. | Beta Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin (HCG) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 32. | Beta- 2- Glycoprotein | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample to the laboratory immediately. * Transportation to Australia is on Saturday. Advisable to send the specimen by Friday (AM). | Innoquest Pathology | 32 WD |
| 33. | Beta- 2- Microglobulin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 34. | Bile acids | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Fasting sample is preferred though not essential. | UMMC | 4 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send sample with completed form to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | | |
| 35. | Bilirubin (Direct) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 36. | Bilirubin (total) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 37. | Bilirubin (total), CSF | CSF | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 38. | | Plasma | 2 ml | Perchloric acid tube | BY APPOINTMENT with lab (within 1 week prior to blood taking). Get special tube at CDL. The tube contains 4 ml of perchloric acid. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Collect sample (2ml blood) and mix immediately and vigorously for 30 seconds. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. Keep the sample IN ICE. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 39. | C- Peptide | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. | ИММС | 6 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | | |
| 40. | Caeruloplasmin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | HKL | 3 WD |
| 41. | Calcitonin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT with Lab (within 1 week prior to blood taking). Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 15 WD |
| 42. | Calcium, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle (preservative: 5 mL of 6 mol/L HCL) | Get urine 24 hours bottle collection at CDL Specimen Counter. Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 43. | Calcium, Random urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 44. | Calprotectin (Stool) | Stool | As collected | Stool container | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before collection). Sample must be freshly collected. * The test will be done every | Innoquest Pathology | 3 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Tuesday. Therefore, it is advisable to | | |
| | | | | | collect the sample by Monday. | | |
| 45. | Cancer 15- 3 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red | • Complete PERPAT.301 form. | UMMC | 4 WD |
| | (CA 15- 3) | | | top) | • Send the form with a sample to | | |
| | | | | | CDL immediately. | | |
| | | | | | * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE | | |
| | | | | | WITHOUT GEL. | | |
| 46. | Cancer AG 125 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD |
| | (CA 125) | | | | * Run in batch analysis (call the | | * Run in batch analysis |
| | | | | | laboratory for details). | | |
| 47. | Cancer AG19-9 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD |
| | (CA 19- 9) | | | | * Run in batch analysis (call the | | * Run in batch analysis |
| | | | | | laboratory for details). | | |
| 48. | Carbamazepine | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. | UMMC | 4 WD |
| | | | | | Send the form with the sample to | | |
| | | | | | CDL immediately. | | |
| 49. | Carcino | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD |
| | embryonic AG | | | | * Run in batch analysis (call the | | * Run in batch analysis |
| | (CEA) | | | | laboratory for details). | | |
| 50. | Chloride | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | | | | | | Buloh | Routine - 5 WD |
| 51. | Chloride, Urine | Urine 24 | As collected | Urine 24 hours | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | 24 hours | hours | | bottle | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| | | | | | | | * Run during office hours only. |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| 52. | Chloride, Random urine) | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 53. | Cholesterol (total) | Pleural fluid | At least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 5 WD |
| 54. | Chromogranin A | Serum | 6 ml | Plain tube | Contact Chemical Pathologist on duty. BY APPOINTMENT with lab (within 1 week prior to blood taking). Please send 2 bottles on a plain tube (3ml each) to CDL. Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 32 WD |
| 55. | Complement 3 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 4 WD |
| 56. | Complement 4 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 4 WD |
| 57. | Copper (blood) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (royal blue) | • BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before taking). | ИММС | 11 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Get royal blue (plain) tubes from the CDL. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | | |
| 58. | Copper, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle (acid- wash) | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before collecting sample). Please get a 24- hour bottle (acidwash bottle) from the laboratory 1 week after booking. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to the laboratory immediately. | UMMC | 11 WD |
| 59. | Corrected Calcium | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 1 hour |
| 60. | Cortisol, Serum | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 61. | Cortisol Ohr | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis (unless notified) |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|--|
| | | | | | immediately. | | |
| 62. | Cortisol 30min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis (unless notified) |
| 63. | Cortisol 60min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once the blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis (unless notified) |
| 64. | Cortisol, 120 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once the blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis (unless notified) |
| 65. | Cortisol, 90 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once the blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis (unless notified) |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 66. | Cortisol, Midnight | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 67. | Cortisol, Morning | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 68. | Cortisol, salivary | Saliva | As collected | Saliva Collection Kit | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before sample collection). Get sample collection kit and Innoquest Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample with the form to CDL Immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 2 WD |
| 69. | Cortisol, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | at least 500 ml | Urine 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 70. | Cotinine (Nicotine metabolite) | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample with the form to CDL Immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 2 WD |
| 71. | C- Reactive Protein | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 72. | Creatine Kinase | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 73. | Creatinine | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 74. | Creatinine PD 0 Hour | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 75. | Creatinine PD 2 Hours | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 76. | Creatinine PD 24 Hours | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 77. | Creatinine PD 4 Hours | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 78. | Creatinine, PD Overnight | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 79. | Creatinine, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 80. | Creatinine, Random Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 81. | Cyclosporine A | Whole blood | 3 ml | EDTA tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | ИММС | 2 WD |
| 82. | Dihydrotes- terone | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking) Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. * Transportation to the USA is on Tuesday. It is advisable to send sample by Monday (AM). | Innoquest Pathology | 15 WD |
| 83. 84. | DHEAS Digoxin level | Serum Serum | 3 ml 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. Complete PERPAT.301 form. | UMMC | 6 WD 2 WD |
| | | | | | • Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | | |
| 85. | e.g.FR | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please order Creatinine together with this test to facilitate e.g.FR | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | calculation.The test will be rejected if no Creatinine ordered in the same request. | | |
| 86. | Everolimus | Whole blood | 3 ml | EDTA tube | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 87. | Faecal Occult Blood (FOB) | Stool | As collected | Stool container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 88. | Fasting Plasma Glucose | Plasma | 3 ml | Fluoride tube | Fasting sample is required (at least 8 hours fasted). Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 89. | Fat globules | Stool | As collected | Stool container | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * Sample must be freshly collected. | UMMC | 4 WD |
| 90. | Folate | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Fasting sample required (at least 6- 8 hours fasted). Send to the CDL immediately. Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 91. | Free Light Chain | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | • Complete PERPAT.301 form. | UMMC | 31 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | • Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | | |
| 92. | GGT (Gamma glutamyl transferase) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the CDL immediately. | CDL | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 93. | Free T3 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | ИММС | 4 WD |
| 94. | Free T4 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * The assay in CDL Sg Buloh is unaffected by biotin (<= 409 nmol/L OR <= 100 ng/mL). | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 95. | Free Thyroxine (FT4) (Cord blood) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 96. | Fructosamine | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 97. | FSH | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 98. | FSH 30min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once blood is taken, send to the | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | laboratory immediately. | | |
| 99. | FSH 60min Gastrin | Serum | 3 ml 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once blood is taken, send to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis 15 WD |
| 100. | Gastrin | Serum | 3 mi | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form, at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Fasting sample required. Send the sample immediately. * Transportation to the USA is on Tuesday, it is advisable to send specimen to the lab by Monday (AM). | Innoquest Pathology | 15 WD |
| 101. | Gentamicin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 2 WD |
| 102. | Glucose (Pleural Fluid) | Pleural fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 103. | Glucose 1HPP | Plasma | 3 ml | Fluoride tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 104. | Glucose 2HPP | Plasma | 3 ml | Fluoride tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | | | | | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 105. | Glucose CSF | CSF | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | | | | | | Buloh | Routine- 4 hours |
| 106. | Glucose, PD 0 | Peritoneal | Timed | Sterile | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | Hour | dialysis fluid | collection | container | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 107. | Glucose, PD 2 | Peritoneal | Timed | Sterile | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | Hours | dialysis fluid | collection | container | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 108. | Glucose, PD 4 | Peritoneal | Timed | Sterile | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | Hours | dialysis fluid | collection | container | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 109. | Glucose, PD | Peritoneal | Timed | Sterile | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | Overnight | dialysis fluid | collection | container | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 110. | Glucose | Plasma | 3 ml | Fluoride tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg | Urgent - 1 hour |
| | Random | | | | | Buloh | Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 111. | Glycosaminoglyc | First Morning | 10 ml | Urine | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE | IMR | 11 WD |
| | ans (GAGs)/ | Urine | | container | HOURS ONLY | | |
| | Mucopolysaccha | | | | Collect First Morning Urine | | |
| | ridoses (MPS) | | | | Sample | | |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | • Freeze immediately upon receipt in the laboratory. | | |
| 112. | Growth Hormone | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | BY APPOINTMENT (for Insulin Tolerance Test or any dynamic function test) Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 113. | Haptoglobulin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form a with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 5 WD |
| 114. | HbA1c | Whole blood | 3 ml | EDTA tube | Send to CDL immediately TEST WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUESTED WITHIN 8 WEEKS AFTER PREVIOUS REQUEST. Any special request must be discussed with the Chemical Pathologist on duty. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD |
| 115. | Homocysteine | Plasma | 3 ml | EDTA tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Fasting specimen preferred. Collect blood in pre- chilled EDTA tube. Send the form with the sample to | UMMC | 6 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | the laboratory immediately on wet ice. | | |
| 116. | HS Troponin I | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * Hemolysed specimen (haemolytic index ≥400) will be rejected. | CDL HASA | 1 hour |
| 117. | HS Troponin T | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send the sample to CDL immediately. * Hemolysed specimen (haemolytic index ≥100) will be rejected. * The assay is unaffected by biotin (<82 nmol/L OR < 20 ng/mL). | CDL Sg Buloh | 1 hour |
| 118. | IGF- 1 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 119. | Inborn Error of Metabolism (IEM) Screening | Dried blood spot | 3 circles of Dried Blood Spot (DBS) | Filter paper | Collect blood from already fed baby at the age of 48- 72 hours. Get a 903 Whatman filter paper from the lab. Put 3 circles of Dried Blood Spot (DBS). Ensure blood completely dried at room temperature before putting in plastic sheet. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to | UMMC | 4 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | CDL immediately. | | |
| 120. | Intrinsic Factor Antibody | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Get Innoquest Pathology Request Form, at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the samples immediately. * Transportation to Australia is on Saturday. Advisable to send | Innoquest Pathology | 32 WD |
| 121. | Insulin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | specimen by Friday (AM). Fasting sample should be checked in a fasting sample, during hypoglycemia or as part of a dynamic function test. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form a with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 5 WD |
| 122. | Lactate (arterial) | Arterial heparinized blood | 1 ml | Heparinized syringe | Send to CDL immediately in ice. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 1 hour |
| 123. | Lactate (venous) | Venous heparinized blood | 1 ml | Heparinized syringe | Send to CDL immediately in ice. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 1 hour |
| 124. | LDH | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 125. | LDH (Pericardial) | Pericardial fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 126. | LDH (Pleural) | Pleural fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 127. | LH | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send the sample to CDL immediately. * The assay is unaffected by biotin (<= 205 nmol/L OR <= 50 ng/mL) | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 128. | LH 0 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once the blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 129. | LH 30 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once the blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 130. | LH 60 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Please notify the laboratory at least 2 days before the dynamic function test. Once the blood is taken, send the sample to the laboratory immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 131. | Lipase | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Get Innoquest Pathology Request form from CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 2 WD |
| 132. | Lipoprotein (a) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Get Innoquest Pathology Request form from CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 2 WD |
| 133. | Lithium | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | UMMC | 2 WD |
| 134. | Magnesium | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 3 hours, but if requested as urgent, LTAT is considered as 1 hour. |
| | Magnesium, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle | • Get the urine 24 hours bottle at CDL Specimen Counter. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| | | | | (Preservative: 10 mL of 6 mol/L HCL) | Send to CDL immediately. | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 136. | Magnesium, Random urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 137. | Mercury, Blood | Whole blood | 6 ml | EDTA tube (royal blue) | BY APPOINTMENT with the laboratory (at least 1 week prior to blood taking). Get royal blue (EDTA) tube from the CDL Specimen Reception Counter. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 11 WD |
| 138. | Mercury, Urine | Random urine | 20 ml | - | BY APPOINTMENT with the laboratory (at least 1 week before sample collection) Get Innoquest Pathology Request form and acid washed bottle from CDL Specimen Reception Counter. Complete the form. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 11 WD |
| 139. | Metanephrine, | Plasma | 3 ml | EDTA | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE | Innoquest | 15 WD |

| NO. | | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| | Plasma | | | | | Pathology | |
| | | | | | Get Innoquest Request Form at | | |
| | | | | | Specimen Reception Counter and | | |
| | | | | | send it along with sample to CDL | | |
| | | | | | immediately. | | |
| | | | | | Please provide clinical notes on | | |
| | | | | | medication. | | |
| | | | | | * Transportation to the USA is on | | |
| | | | | | every Tuesday. It is advisable to send | | |
| | | | | | samples by Monday (AM). | | |
| 140. | · · · | Urine 24 | As collected | | Complete PERPAT.301 form. | UMMC | 15 WD |
| | Urine 24 hours | hours | | bottle | • Send the form with the sample to | | |
| | | | | | CDL immediately. | | |
| 141. | Methanol, Blood | Whole Blood | 3 ml | EDTA | | Premier | 16 WD |
| | | | | | HOURS ONLY. | Integrated Lab | |
| | | | | | Complete PERPAT.301 form. | | |
| | | | | | • Send the form with the sample to | | |
| | | | | | CDL immediately. | | |
| 142. | Methanol, Urine | Random | 20 ml | Urine | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE | Premier | 16 WD |
| | | urine | | container | HOURS ONLY. | Integrated Lab | |
| | | | | | Complete PERPAT.301 form. | | |
| | | | | | • Send the form with the sample to | | |
| | | | | | CDL immediately. | | |
| 143. | Myoglobin | Random | 5 ml | Urine | Get Innoquest request form from | Innoquest | 6 WD |
| | | urine | | container | CDL Specimen Reception Counter | Pathology | |
| | | | | | and complete it. | | |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | Provide at least 5 ml of urine and send the sample and the form to CDL immediately. | | |
| 144. | NT- proBNP | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | * Sample must be freshly collected. Send the sample to the laboratory immediately. * The assay is unaffected by biotin (<= 14326 nmol/L OR <= 3500 ng/mL). | CDL HASA and Sg Buloh | 1 hour |
| 145. | Oligoclonal band (CSF electrophore sis) | CSF and serum | ≥7 drops or at least 0.5ml (CSF) 3 ml (serum) | Bijou bottle (CSF) Plain tube (serum) | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE HOURS ONLY. Complete PERPAT.301 form. 1- 3mL of non- hemolysed serum and at least 0.5mL of CSF in bijou bottle or sterile container. It is recommended to collect serum and CSF at the same time. Serum must be refrigerated immediately after collection. No hemolysis. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * CSF sample must be SEND TOGETHER WITH serum sample. ** This test already includes Serum Protein Electrophoresis (EP). No | UMMC | 16 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| | | | | | need to order Serum EP. | | |
| 146. | Osmolality (serum) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 3 hours, but if requested as urgent, LTAT is considered as 1 hour. |
| 147. | Osmolality (urine) | Random urine | 20 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 3 hours, but if requested as urgent, LTAT is considered as 1 hour. |
| 148. | Parathyroid (intact)- iPTH | Plasma | 3 ml | EDTA tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | ИММС | 5 WD |
| 149. | pH (Pericardial Fluid) | Pericardial fluid | at least 15 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 150. | pH (Peritoneal Fluid) | Peritoneal fluid | at least 15 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 151. | pH (Pleural Fluid) | Pleural fluid | at least 15 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 152. | Phenobarbi- | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red | Complete PERPAT.301 form. | UMMC | 2 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------|---|
| | tone | | | top) | Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | | |
| 153. | Phenytoin (Dilantin) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 2 WD |
| 154. | Phosphate | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 3 hours, but if requested as urgent, LTAT is considered as 1 hour. |
| 155. | Phosphate, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle (preservative: 10 ml of 6 mol/L HCL) | Get urine 24 hours bottle collection at CDL Specimen Counter. Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| | Phosphate, Random Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 157. | Phospholipase | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE | Lablink | 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| | A2 receptor Antibody (Quantitative) | | | | HOUR ONLY. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send sample and form to CDL immediately. | | |
| 158. | Phospholipase A2 receptor Antibody (Qualitative) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE HOUR ONLY. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send sample and form to CDL immediately | Lablink | 5 WD |
| 159. | Porphobilino gen | Random urine | at least 10 ml | | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE HOUR ONLY. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Requires at least 5 ml of fresh urine and protects it from light (wrap the bottle with aluminum foil). Send the sample to the Laboratory immediately IN ICE. | UMMC | 7 calendar days |
| 160. | Porphyrin | Random urine | at least 10 ml | | BY APPOINTMENT DURING OFFICE HOUR ONLY. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Requires at least 5 ml of fresh urine and protects it from light (wrap the bottle with aluminum foil. Send the sample to the laboratory | UMMC | 7 calendar days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | immediately IN ICE. | | |
| 161. | Potassium | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 162 | Potassium, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 163. | Potassium, Random Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 164. | Procalcitonin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 165. | Prolactin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send the sample to the laboratory immediately. * Tests will be analyzed by batch once a week. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 166. | Prostate Specific Antigen (Total) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 167. | Prostate Specific Antigen (Free) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. Total PSA must be analyzed before the request is made. | HKL | 6 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | * Total PSA result must be between 2.5 - 10 ng/ml. | | |
| 168. | | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | HKL | 16 WD (except for sample require further tests e.g.: extended immuno- fixation or BME treatment) |
| 169. | Protein Electrophoresis (serum) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | HKL | 16 WD (except for sample require further tests e.g.: extended immuno- fixation or BME treatment) |
| 170. | Salicylate Acid | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 1 WD |
| 171. | Sex Hormone Binding Globulin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Complete PERPAT.301 formSend the sample immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 172. | Sirolimus | Whole blood | 3 ml | EDTA tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 173. | Sodium | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 174. | Sodium Valproate/Valpr | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301.Send the form with the sample to | UMMC | 1 WD |

| NO. | TEST | | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| | oic acid | | | | CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | | |
| 175. | Sodium, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 176. | Sodium, Random Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 177. | Stone Analysis | Stone | As collected | Sterile container | Please make sure only stone specimens are in the container. NO URINE (air- dry calculi). Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the sample and the form to the laboratory immediately. | Lablink | 15 WD |
| 178. | Reducing Sugar (Stool) | Stool | As collected | Stool container | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | ИММС | 6 WD |
| 179. | Reducing Sugar (Urine) | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Complete PERPAT 301. form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | ИММС | 6 WD |
| 180. | Tacrolimus | Whole blood | 3 ml | EDTA tube | Complete PERPAT.301 form.Send the form a with the sample | ИММС | 1 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | to CDL immediately. | | |
| 181. | Testosterone (total) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * Test is analyzed by batch once a week. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 182. | Theophylline/ Aminophylline | Serum | 3ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL | UMMC | 1 WD |
| 183. | Thyroglobulin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 184. | Thyroglobulin Antibody | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | ИММС | 6 WD |
| 185. | Thyroid Stimulating Immunoglobu- lin (TSI) | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | UMMC | 11 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 186. | Thyroperoxi- dase- Antibody - TPO | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. * MANDATORY TO USE PLAIN TUBE WITHOUT GEL. | UMMC | 6 WD |
| 187. | Total Protein | Pericardial fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 188. | Total Protein (CSF) | CSF | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 189. | Total Protein (Peritoneal Fluid) | Peritoneal fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 190. | Total Protein (Pleural Fluid) | Pleural fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |
| 191. | Total Protein, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 192. | Total Protein, Random Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 193. | Triglyceride (Peritoneal Fluid) | Peritoneal fluid | at least 5 ml | Bijou bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine- 4 hours |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 194. | Triglycerides | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Fasting sample required.Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 195. | TSH Cord Blood | Cord blood | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine - 4 hours |
| 196. | TSH Receptor Antibody | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Get Innoquest Pathology Request form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the sample and the form to CDL immediately | Innoquest Pathology | 6 WD |
| 197. | TSH | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. TEST WILL BE REJECTED IF REQUESTED WITHIN 6 WEEKS OF PREVIOUS REQUEST. * The assay in CDL Sg Buloh is unaffected by biotin (<= 4912 nmol/L OR <= 1200 ng/mL). | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 198. | TSH, 0 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * The assay in CDL Sg Buloh is unaffected by biotin (<= 4912 nmol/L OR <= 1200 ng/mL). | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 199. | TSH, 30 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * The assay in CDL Sg Buloh is unaffected by biotin (<= 4912 nmol/L OR <= 1200 ng/mL). | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 200. | TSH, 60 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * The assay in CDL Sg Buloh is unaffected by biotin (<= 4912 nmol/L OR <= 1200 ng/mL). | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 201. | TSH, 90 min | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * The assay in CDL Sg Buloh is unaffected by biotin (<= 4912 nmol/L OR <= 1200 ng/mL).1200 ng/mL). | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 202. | Urine Albumin Creatinine Ratio (UACR) | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 203. | Urine Protein Creatinine Ratio (UPCR) | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 204. | Urea | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 205. | Urea, PD 0 Hour | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 206. | Urea, PD 2 Hours | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| 207. | Urea, PD 24 Hours | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | 24 hours bottle | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 208. | Urea, PD 4 Hours | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 209. | Urea, Post Haemodialysis | Serum | Timed collection | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 210. | Urea, Pre- Haemodialysis | Serum | Timed collection | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 211. | Urea, PD Overnight | Peritoneal dialysis fluid | Timed collection | Sterile container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 212. | Urea, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle | REFRIGERATE during collection. Send to the laboratory in an ice box that contains a cold ice pack. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 213. | Urea, Random Urine | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. |
| 214. | Uric Acid | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 215. 216. | Uric acid, Urine 24 hours Urine Organic Acid | Urine 24 hours Random urine | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle *Preservative: 10 ml of 10% NaOH (2.5N NaOH) Urine container | collection. Send the sample to CDL immediately. Get IEM form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh IMR | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * Run during office hours only. 16 WD |
| | | | | | it.Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | | |
| 217. | Urine Orotic Acid | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Get IEM form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | IMR | 11 WD |
| 218. | Urine Phase Contrast | Random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Get Innoquest Pathology Request form at CDL Specimen Reception Counter and complete it. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | Innoquest Pathology | 2 WD |
| 219. | Urine Pregnancy Test (UPT) | First morning or random urine | 10 ml | Urine container | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient) - 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 220. | Vancomycin | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (from critical care units) - 3 hours Routine (from other units) - 4 hours |
| 221. | Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) | Whole blood | 6 ml | (wrapped with | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Get the Innoquest Pathology Request Form and aluminium foil (to wrap) from the laboratory. * Transportation to Australia is on Saturday. It is advisable to send samples on Friday (AM). | Innoquest Pathology | 19 WD |
| 222. | Vitamin B12 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to CDL immediately. * Run in batch analysis (call the laboratory for details). | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 223. | Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid) | Serum | 3 ml | heparin tube | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Get the Innoquest Pathology Request Form and lithium heparin tube (which has been wrapped with aluminium foil) from the laboratory. * Transportation to the USA is on Tuesday. It is advisable to send samples on Friday (AM). | Innoquest Pathology | 17 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 224. | Vitamin D | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube (red top) | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 225. | Zinc, Urine 24 hours | Urine 24 hours | As collected | Urine 24 hours bottle (acid wash) | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before sample collection). Please get a 24- hour bottle (acid wash bottle) from the laboratory 1 week after booking. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to the laboratory immediately. | UMMC | 11 WD |
| 226. | Zinc (Serum) | Serum | 6 ml | Plain tube (royal blue) | BY APPOINTMENT (at least 1 week before blood taking). Get royal blue (plain) tubes from the CDL. Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send the form with the sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 11 WD |

PROFILE TEST

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Fasting serum lipids i. Total Cholesterol ii. Triglycerides iii. LDL- c iv. HDL- c v. Non- HDL- c | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | A fasting sample is required (at least an 8- hour fasting) Send to the Chemical Pathology lab immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 2. | Liver Function Test i. Total protein ii. Albumin iii. Total bilirubin iv. Direct bilirubin v. ALT vi. ALP vii. GGT | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | , | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |
| 3. | Renal Profile i. Urea ii. Creatinine iii. Sodium iv. Potassium v. Chloride | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | 1 | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 1 hour |
| 4. | OGTT i. Fasting Glucose ii. Glucose- 2HPP (2 hrs. postprandial) | Plasma | 3 ml | Fluoride tube | , | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 5. | BUSE i. Urea ii. Sodium iii. Potassium iv. Chloride | Serum | | Plain tube | Send to the lab immediately. | Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 1 hour |
| 6. | Bone Profilei.Albuminii.ALPiii.Total CalciumiV.Corrected Calciumv.Phosphate | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the lab immediately. | Sg Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 1 hour |
| 7. | Urine FEME i. Blood ii. Bilirubin iii. Urobilinogen iv. Ketone V. Protein Vi. Nitrite Vii. Glucose Viii. pH ix. Specific gravity X. Leucocytes xi. Microscopy | Urine | 20 ml | Urine collection container | Send to the lab immediately. | Buloh | Urgent - 1 hour Routine (in- patient)- 4 hours Routine (out- patient) - 5 WD * All requests from critical care units - 1 hour * Urine microscopy is not offered after office hours. |
| 8. | Iron Profile i. Total Iron ii. TIBC | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the lab within 2- 4 hours. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|-------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | iii. UIBC iv. Ferritin | | | | | | |
| 9. | Female infertility studies i. FSH ii. LH iii. Estradiol iv. Progesterone | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the lab within 2- 4 hours. * Tests will be analyzed by batch once a week. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 10. | Thyroid Function Test i. TSH ii. Free T4 | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 11. | Amenorrhea studies i. FSH ii. LH iii. Estradiol | Serum | 3 ml | Plain tube | Send to the lab immediately. * Tests are analyzed by batch once a week. | CDL HASA | 5 WD * Run in batch analysis |
| 12. | Catecholamines i. Adrenaline ii. Noradrenaline iii. Dopamine | 24- hour urine | 24- hour urine collection (Urine volume must be > 750 ml). | Urine 24- hour container with 10 ml of 9 mol/L HCL acid | Complete PERPAT.301 form. Send to the lab within 2- 4 hours. * Refrigerate during 24- hour urine collection. | UMMC | |
| 13. | Blood Gases (Arterial or Venous) i. pH ii. PCO2 | Whole Blood | 1ml | Heparin 1ml syringe | Procedure of specimen collection: 1. Indicate time of arterial or venous puncture in the request form. 2. Use a 1 ml disposable syringe | CDL HASA & Sg Buloh | 45 minutes |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| 14. | iii. PO2 iv. HCO3 v. Base Excess Blood Gases (Cord | Cord Blood | 1ml | Heparin 1ml | 3. Remove the protective cover from the ABG needle and then flush through 1000 IU/ml heparin from the syringe. | CDL HASA & | 45 minutes |
| | Blood) i. pH ii. PCO2 iii. PO2 iv. HCO3 v. Base Excess | | | syringe | If using alcohol to clean the venipuncture site, allow the alcohol to dry completely. Draw 1 ml of blood Invert the syringe upward and expel all air bubbles. Mix well by rolling between palms for 5 seconds Sample should be sent immediately in ice bath. Sample need to be processed within 30 minutes of collection sample. If sample was received with needle, the test request will be rejected. | Sg Buloh | |
| 15. | Urine Drug of Abuse i. Amphetamine ii. Cannabinoids iii. Opiates iv. Barbiturates v. Benzodiazepines vi. MDMA (Ecstasy) | Urine (random) | At least ½ of a urine container. | Urine Container | Complete PERPAT.301 form (available at the Chemical Pathology lab). Urine must be collected in at least ½ of the urine container. Seal the urine container after collection. Send to the lab immediately. | UMMC | 4 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 16. | Urine Drug of Toxicology i. Amphetamine ii. Cannabinoids iii. Morphine iv. Ketamine | Urine (random) | At least ¾ of the urine container. | Urine Container | BY APPOINTMENT with the lab (at least 1 week before sample collection). Urine must be collected at least ¾ of the urine container. Seal the urine container after collection. Send it to the lab immediately. | Lablink | 5 WD |
| 17. | Insulin Autoantibodies/ Diabetes Mellitus Autoimmune i. GAD ii. IA2 iii. Islet Cell Antibodies iv. Anti- insulin | Serum | 8 ml x 2 tubes | Plain tubes | BY APPOINTMENT with the lab (at least 1 week before sample collection). Complete PERPAT.301 form (available at the Chemical Pathology lab). Send to the lab immediately. Please send 2 separate plain tubes. | Lablink | 5 WD |
| 18. | Aldosterone Renin Ratio (ARR) | Plasma | 4 ml | K2- EDTA | BY APPOINTMENT with the lab. (at least 1 week before collection). Complete the PERPAT.301 form. Sample volume must be at least 4 ml. Sample must be sent immediately WITHOUT ice. Please DO NOT pre-chilled tube and syringe before blood taking. Record patient's posture whether supine or upright in column 'clinical history' on the request form. | UMMC | 15 WD |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| | | ΤΥΡΕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | * The Aldosterone renin ratio is most sensitive when used in patients from whom samples are collected in the morning after patients have been out of bed for at least 2 h, usually after they have been seated for 5–15 minutes. | | |
| 19. | Acylcarnitine Profile | Dried blood spot | At least 4 circles of dried blood spot | - | By appointment with the lab (at least 1 week before collection). Newborn must be >7 days old of life. Get 903 Whatman filter paper from the lab. Put at least 4 circles of Dried Blood Spot (DBS). Please put only 1 layer of blood at each circle to avoid interference of the result. Ensure blood is completely dried at room temperature before putting in a plastic sheet. Complete PERPAT.301 form and send it along with a sample to CDL immediately. | UMMC | 6 WD |

ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

The Anatomic Pathology specialty provides two main services:

1. HISTOPATHOLOGY

Macroscopic and microscopic examination of tissues with interpretative diagnosis. This concerns assessment of biopsies or specimens removed at surgery. Intraoperative frozen section consultation is also provided. Inclusive within the service are ancillary services such as histochemical, immunohistochemical and immunofluorescent stains.

2. CYTOPATHOLOGY

Diagnostic and screening services based on the morphologic study of cells. It is divided into two categories:

- Gynaecological- based cytology
- Non-gynaecological-based cytology Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC), brushings and body fluid cytology.

In addition to diagnostic interpretation, Anatomic Pathology specialty also conducts FNAC clinics, provides in- patient FNAC and rapid on- site (ROSE) evaluation services.

HISTOPATHOLOGY

1. ROUTINE SURGICAL AND BIOPSY SPECIMENS

1.1. SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

- 1.1.1. All specimens and the accompanying request forms must be sent to the CDL Specimen Reception Counter
- 1.1.2. If there are multiple specimens from the same patient, these must be completely collected before arrival at the counter.
- 1.1.3. All specimens must be labelled with the patient's name and at least one other unique identifier (e.g. NRIC, MRN, etc.). The type of specimen must be clearly labelled on the container
- 1.1.4. Multiple specimens must be labelled accurately, and this must be done by the medical officer/specialist. The staff must be responsible to re-check the details on the specimen containers prior to dispatch.
- 1.1.5. All specimens for routine histopathology examination should be fixed in 10% formalin in a suitable leak- proof container unless stated otherwise (e.g. frozen section or biopsy for immunofluorescence studies). The volume of formalin used should be at least 10 times the volume of the specimens to be fixed.
- 1.1.6. Do not put large specimens in small containers as this would prevent proper fixation of the tissue and it may cause distortion to the specimens.
- 1.1.7. Complex specimens which require orientation must be marked or tagged accordingly by sutures/staples. The orientation must be clearly indicated in the accompanying request form.
- 1.1.8. If a specimen is of utmost importance, or if there is uncertainty in the method of

sampling/suitable fixation of the specimen, please communicate directly with the pathologist.

1.2. REQUEST FORM

- 1.2.1. All specimens must be accompanied by a request form.
- 1.2.2. Internal (UiTM) requests:
 - 1.2.2.1. All requests shall be made via computerized order entry in UniMEDS. Please select the relevant test request according to the category and provide relevant clinical information, including any risk indicators (e.g. infectious risk, etc.).
 - 1.2.2.2. For multiple specimens, please ensure that the request for each specimen is specified on the system. Requests for histopathology or cytology must be done separately.
 - 1.2.2.3. Please indicate if an urgent result is required. In these cases, the requestor is advised to provide a contact number to ease communication.
 - 1.2.2.4. Print the generated request form and the barcode sticker. Place the sticker onto the labelled specimen container.
- 1.2.3. External requests (KKM hospitals / UPSC etc.):
 - 1.2.3.1. Requests from KKM hospitals must be accompanied by a completed Per-PAT 301 form.
 - 1.2.3.2. Requests from other institutions (e.g. UPSC) must be accompanied by completed relevant request forms.
- 1.2.4. External request for a second opinion:
 - 1.2.4.1. Please communicate directly with the specific pathologist.
 - 1.2.4.2. Please provide a cover letter with relevant clinical information and contact information along with the referral material and previous histopathology report, if any. The pathologist shall advise on the material to be provided.

1.3. CRITERIA FOR RECTIFICATION

- 1.3.1. For certain requests that do not fulfil the unit's requirements, the requestor shall be contacted to rectify the request by filling in the rectification form (to be provided by the laboratory staff). The specimen will only be processed following satisfactory corrective actions.
- 1.3.2. Examples of cases that will require rectification include (and are not limited to):
 - i) Specimens with no request form, inappropriate request form, damaged, or incompletely filled request forms.
 - ii) Incorrectly labelled specimen container.
 - iii) The discrepancy between details on the request form and specimen container.
 - iv) Inappropriate specimen container.

2. FROZEN SECTION:

This service is ONLY offered during working hours (8 am- 4 pm), Monday - Friday (excluding public holidays).

2.1. SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

- 2.1.1. All frozen section requests must be discussed with the pathologist on- call at least24- hour before the intended frozen section.
- 2.1.2. Please inform laboratory staff if a booked frozen section is cancelled.
- 2.1.3. All specimens for the frozen section must be sent fresh without any preservative in a closed container, accompanied by a completed request form along with the requestor's contact number.
- 2.1.4. The specimen should be sent immediately to the laboratory upon removal.
- 2.1.5. Interpretation will be verbally given to the requesting surgeon via phone call and documented.
- 2.1.6. High- risk infectious material will NOT be accepted for processing (e.g. tuberculosis).
- 2.1.7. All cases scheduled for a frozen section are best placed first in the operating list to ensure no disruption to the service.

2.2. REQUEST FORM

Refer to Histopathology section 1.2.

2.3. CRITERIA FOR RECTIFICATION

Refer to Histopathology section 1.3.

3. IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE (IF) STUDIES

3.1. SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

- 3.1.1. This service is provided for renal and skin biopsies.
- 3.1.2. All requests for IF studies must be discussed with the relevant pathologist on- call.
- 3.1.3. For pre- planned biopsies, kindly inform lab staff at least three (3) days in advance.
- 3.1.4. Renal biopsy:
 - 3.1.4.1. Obtain at least a 3mm core of fresh tissue. Place sample in a clean air- tight container or phosphate buffer solution (PBS). Do not put fresh tissue on gauze.
 - 3.1.4.2. Send specimen to the laboratory immediately. If a delay is anticipated, please transport in ice or gel ice.
 - 3.1.4.3. Please send a separate biopsy fixed in formalin for ordinary light microscopic examination.

3.1.5. Skin biopsy:

- 3.1.5.1. Place skin biopsy in saline or PBS, in a clean container.
- 3.1.5.2. Send specimen to the laboratory immediately. If a delay is anticipated, please transport in ice or gel ice.
- 3.1.5.3. Please send a separate biopsy fixed in formalin for ordinary light microscopic examination.

3.2. REQUEST FORM

Refer to Histopathology section 1.2.

3.3. CRITERIA FOR RECTIFICATION

Refer to Histopathology section 1.3.

CYTOLOGY

1. GYNAECOLOGICAL CYTOLOGY

1.1. SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

- 1.1.1.Conventional smears:
 - 1.1.1.1. Label a clean glass slide with the patient's name and at least one other unique identifier (e.g. NRIC, MRN no.).
 - 1.1.1.2. Avoid using a lubricant on the speculum.
 - 1.1.1.3. Obtain an adequate sample from the cervix. Smear the material onto the labelled glass slide about as thick as a blood film.
 - 1.1.1.4. Fix the slide immediately using a spray fixative.
 - 1.1.1.5. Air- dry the fixed slide.
 - 1.1.1.6. Place the slide in a slide mailer and despatch along with a completed request form to the CDL reception counter.
- 1.1.2.Liquid- based cytology:
 - 1.1.2.1. Avoid using a lubricant on the speculum.
 - 1.1.2.2. Obtain an adequate sample from the cervix using an appropriate broom-like sample collection device.
 - 1.1.2.3. Rinse the broom in the vial containing a fixative solution. Discard the collection device.
 - 1.1.2.4. Tighten the cap. Send the vial along with a completed request form to the CDL reception counter.

1.2. REQUEST FORM

Refer to Histopathology section 1.2.

1.3. CRITERIA FOR RECTIFICATION

Refer to Histopathology section 1.3.

2. NON- GYNAECOLOGICAL CYTOLOGY

2.1. SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

- 2.1.1.Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) and brushings (e.g. during Endoscopic Bronchial Ultrasound EBUS and Endoscopic Ultrasound EUS procedures)
 - 2.1.1.1. Call the lab to book an appointment for FNAC clinic/inpatient FNAC. This is much preferred than FNAC performed by a clinician to reduce the incidence of insufficient/suboptimal sampling. For EBUS or EUS, please contact the lab to book for ROSE service. Please see section 3.0 below.
 - 2.1.1.2. After obtaining the sample, spread aspirated/brushing material onto a glass slide. Label the slide using a pencil with the patient's name and one other unique identifier (e.g. NRIC, MRN no) on the frosted end of the slide.
 - 2.1.1.3. For alcohol- fixed smears, immediately immerse slides in 95% alcohol for at least 30 minutes. The alcohol solution may be obtained from the laboratory (available during weekdays & office hours).
 - 2.1.1.4. For air- dried smears, leave the slides to air- dry.

- 2.1.1.5. For cell block preparation, place the aspirated material and/or needle washings into a tube containing cytolysis solution. Place the needle in the container as well. Label the container with patient details.
- 2.1.1.6. Send the slides/specimen along with the completed request form to the CDL reception counter. The specific requirements (minimum number of slides +/- need for needle washing) depend on the type of specimen. The requirements are outlined in the guidelines for specimen handling below (page 57).
- 2.1.2.Body fluid cytology
 - 2.1.2.1. Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)
 - Collect specimen in a sterile universal container. Label with patient details. Despatch immediately. Please call/inform the lab before sending the specimen. The specimen must arrive at the laboratory before 4 pm for same- day processing. Clinicians are advised to plan the procedure to ensure immediate transport of the specimen to the laboratory.
 - If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible
 - Ensure that specimens for microbiology/clinical chemistry are sent in separate containers. Refer to guidelines for specimen handling (page 57) for details.
 - 2.1.2.2. Serous fluid (ascitic/peritoneal/pleural/pericardial fluid), bronchial washing and lavage, cyst fluid, synovial fluid.
 - Collect specimen in a sterile universal container. Label with patient details. Despatch immediately. If a delay is anticipated, please keep refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible.
 - Ensure that specimens for microbiology/clinical chemistry are sent in separate containers. Refer to guidelines for specimen handling (page 57) for details.
 - 2.1.2.3. Sputum
 - The specimen should be obtained first thing in the morning, before the patient eats, drinks or cleans his/her teeth. Preferably the specimen should be collected on three consecutive days. The specimen is best obtained after chest physiotherapy.
 - Instruct the patient to cough deeply and collect the entire expectorated material in a sterile universal container and label it with patient details. Despatch immediately. If a delay is anticipated, please keep refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible. Refer to guidelines for specimen handling (page 57) for details.
 - 2.1.2.4. Urine
 - Collect mid- stream urine sample in a sterile universal container. Avoid submitting the first- morning urine. Label with patient details. Despatch immediately. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible.
 - Ensure that specimens for clinical chemistry / UFEME /microbiology are sent in separate containers. Refer to guidelines for specimen handling (page 57) for details.

2.2 REQUEST FORM

Refer to Histopathology section 1.2.

2.3 **RECTIFICATION CRITERIA**

Refer to Histopathology section 1.3.

3. FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION CYTOLOGY (FNAC) SERVICES

Anatomic Pathology Unit provides three main FNAC services, which are:

- a. FNAC Clinic
- b. Rapid On- Site Evaluation (ROSE) service.
- c. In- patient FNAC services.

FNAC services are provided in the FNAC clinic as well as in the wards. Direct involvement of the cytopathologist is much preferred compared to FNAC performed by clinicians to reduce the incidence of insufficient/suboptimal sampling.

These services are provided during working hours (please see specific sections below). If the FNAC procedure needs to be performed during the weekends or after office hours, please ensure that the person performing the procedure has been well trained in FNAC and slide smearing technique to ensure a good yield of cellularity.

3.1. FNAC Clinic

- 3.1.1.This is an appointment- based clinic, run by the cytopathologist and his/her team, to perform the FNAC procedure as well as to ensure the optimal amount of sample is taken for proper interpretation.
- 3.1.2. The FNAC clinic is held twice a month in the Radiology Department.
- 3.1.3.Schedule an appointment with the Cytopathology Laboratory's person- in- charge or the pathologist- in- charge at least 24 hours in advance
- 3.1.4.All internal requests must be made via UniMEDS. Print the generated form and barcode for the patient to bring along to the FNAC clinic.
- 3.1.5.Other external requests must be first referred to the in- house clinic, then subsequently arranged for an FNAC appointment.
- 3.1.6.UPSC requests must be accompanied by relevant request forms. Refer to Histopathology section 1.2.
- 3.1.7.Patients must be properly informed of the date/time and location of the FNAC clinic appointment.
- 3.2. Rapid On- Site Evaluation (ROSE) Service
 - 3.2.1.This service is provided to ensure the optimal amount of sample has been taken by the radiologist/clinician.
 - 3.2.2.This service covers the ultrasound- guided FNAC (breast/thyroid/lymph node, etc.), Endoscopic Bronchial Ultrasound FNAC (EBUS- FNAC), Endoscopic Ultrasound FNAC (EUS- FNAC for liver, pancreas, etc.) as well as Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) brushings.
 - 3.2.3.The Cytopathology Laboratory's person- in- charge and cytopathologist- in- charge must be informed at least 3 days before the planned procedure. The cytopathologist and

cytotechnician will be on-site on the day of the procedure to provide feedback on sample cellularity to ensure adequate sampling.

- 3.2.4.All internal requests are to be made via UniMEDS. Other external requests (e.g. UPSC) must be accompanied by relevant request forms. Refer to Histopathology section 1.2.
- 3.3. In- patient FNAC Service
 - 3.3.1. This is the FNAC service provided for inpatients.
 - 3.3.2. The Cytopathology Laboratory's person- in- charge and cytopathologist- in- charge must be informed at least 24- hours in advance.
 - 3.3.3.All internal requests are to be made via UniMEDS. Other external requests (e.g. UPSC) must be accompanied by relevant request forms. Please refer to Histopathology section 1.2.

SPECIMEN REPORTING AND TURNAROUND TIME (TAT)

- 1. The histopathologist on duty will report all specimens and verify the reports before release.
- 2. All requests will be handled and reported according to the following categories:
 - 2.1. Urgent biopsies: Biopsies marked as "urgent" by clinicians.
 - 2.2. Uncomplicated urgent biopsies: Biopsies marked as "urgent" by clinicians which do not require any additional processes e.g. levels, special stains, immunohistochemistry, second opinion, etc.
 - 2.3. Complicated urgent biopsies: Biopsies marked as "urgent" by clinicians require additional processes e.g. levels, special stains, immunohistochemistry, second opinion, etc.
 - 2.4. Routine surgical specimens: All other biopsies (including excision biopsies) and excision/resection surgical specimens.
 - 2.5. Addendum reports: Additional report issued after an initial histopathology report has been verified. These is also known as supplementary reports, typically containing additional information not yet available at the time of initial reporting.
 - 2.6. Turn Around Time (TAT) is calculated from the date (or time) of arrival of the specimen to the laboratory to the date (or time) the report is verified. Table below shows the TAT for the different categories of specimens.

TAT for different categories of specimens.

| CATEGORIES | ТАТ |
|---|---|
| Uncomplicated urgent biopsies | 5 working days |
| Complicated urgent biopsies and routine surgical specimen | 14 working days |
| Frozen section | 30 minutes (per specimen) from time of arrival to the lab to verbal reporting |
| Renal / Skin biopsy with immunofluorescence | 14 working days |
| Gynaecological / non- gynaecological cytology | 14 working days |

- 2.7. All critical results (diagnosis) will be informed via phone and documented. The list for critical results is as follows:
 - 2.7.1.Unexpected malignancy
 - 2.7.2. Wrong organ removed
 - 2.7.3.Reports of the following infections
 - Bacteria in the heart valves or bone marrow.
 - Organisms in an immune- compromised patient such as AFB, fungi, virus, and protozoa in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF).
 - Unusual organisms or organisms in unusual sites e.g. amoeba in the eye
 - 2.7.4.Reports on critically ill patients requiring immediate therapy.
 - Crescents in greater than 50% of glomeruli in a renal biopsy.
 - Transplant rejections.
 - 2.7.5.Cases that have immediate clinical consequences
 - Fat in an endometrial curettage.
 - Mesothelial cells in a heart biopsy.
 - Fat in snare colon biopsy.

Reference: The communication of critical and unexpected pathology results, October 2017, <u>https://www.rcpath.org/resourceLibrary/the- communication- of- critical- and- unexpected-pathology- results- pdf.html</u>

OTHER SERVICES

- 1. Interdepartmental Clinicopathological Conferences (CPC)
 - 1.1. Anatomic Pathology Unit welcomes CPCs with the clinical departments.
 - 1.2. Any enquiries regarding CPCs can be directed to the medical officer or pathologist- in- charge. Once confirmed, the list of patients to be discussed is to be submitted at least one week before the scheduled CPC date.
 - 1.3. For cases reported in other institutions, the requestor is responsible to obtain all relevant material and histopathology/cytopathology reports for review
- 2. Faculty of Medicine, UiTM Clinicopathological Conferences (CPC)
 - 2.1. If Anatomic Pathology Unit's participation is required for the weekly Faculty of Medicine's CPC, please liaise directly with the pathologist involved in the case to be discussed. Communicate the request at least one week prior to scheduled CPC date.
 - 2.2. For cases reported in other institutions, please liaise with the rostered pathologist- on- call. The requestor is responsible to obtain all relevant material and histopathology/cytopathology reports for review.
- 3. Requests for diagnostic material / unstained sections / paraffin blocks
 - 3.1. Valid requests for diagnostic material including paraffin blocks, or unstained sections (e.g. patient referral to another institution, etc.) will be considered on a case- by- case basis.
 - 3.2. The requesting clinician must communicate directly with the pathologist in charge of the case.
 - 3.3. The requesting clinician must complete a request form (Request for Material from Anatomic Pathology Unit), which will be provided upon request. Please indicate the relevant details including the material required and the indication for the request made.
 - 3.4. Upon approval of the request, the requestor must make the arrangements to collect the material.
 - 3.5. All borrowed diagnostic material / stained sections/paraffin block must be returned as soon as the external review / additional tests have been completed.
- 4. Research
 - 4.1. Anatomic Pathology Unit will facilitate research from both internal and external researchers.
 - 4.2. Please enquire within the unit for further information.

GUIDELINES FOR SPECIMEN HANDLING - ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY UNIT

| | Histopathology | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Specimen type | Container | Sample Volume/size | Remarks |
| Routine HPE | Appropriate- sized, leak- proof | - | This is to |
| examination | container. Place in 10% formalin | | ensure proper |
| | (at least 10x volume of sample). | | fixation of the |
| | | | specimen. |
| Frozen section | Clean, empty air- tight container. | - | Despatch |
| | | | immediately. |
| Renal biopsy for IF | Clean, empty air- tight container | At least 3mm | Despatch |
| | or in Phosphate Buffer Solution | core. | immediately. |
| | (PBS). | | Otherwise, |
| Skin biopsy for IF | Tissue in saline or PBS in a clean, | - | transport in |
| | air- tight container. | | ice/gel-ice. |
| | | | Please submit |
| | | | a separate |
| | | | piece of tissue |
| | | | in formalin for |
| | | | light |
| | | | microscopy. |
| | Cytopathology | | |
| | Gynae | Γ | T |
| Specimen type | Container | Sample Volume/size | Remarks |
| Gynae smears | Smear onto labelled slides. | As collected. | Despatch |
| (Conventional) | Spray- fix immediately. | | immediately. |
| Gynae smears | Collection vial containing fixative | | |
| (liquid- based) | (can be collected from the lab). | | |
| | FNAC | | |
| Specimen type | Container | Sample Volume/size | Remarks |
| FNAC of any site | Smear onto labelled slides. | The minimum | Despatch |
| (smears) | For alcohol fixation (wet- fixed), | number of slides | immediately. |
| | fix immediately by immersing in | to be submitted | |
| | 95% alcohol. For air- dried slide, | depends on | |
| | leave to air- dry. | sample types; as | |
| | | outlined below. | |
| FNAC of any site - | Place aspirated material and | As collected. | Despatch |
| (for cell block) | needle washing in a tube | | immediately. |
| | | | |

| FNAC sample | Sample types | Needle washings | Minimum number |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| requirements | | to be provided? | of slides/smears |
| | | | to be submitted |
| | Breast | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Thyroid | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Nipple discharge | No | 1 air- dried & 1 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Cyst aspirates | No | 1 air- dried & 1 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Lung | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Lymph node | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Solid lump | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Salivary gland | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Liver/pancreas | Yes | 2 air- dried & 2 |
| | | | wet- fixed |
| | Body fluids | | |
| Specimen type | Container | Sample | Remarks |
| | | Volume/size | |
| Bronchoalveolar | Sterile specimen container | Minimum 5mls. | Despatch |
| lavage (BAL) | | | |
| | | The optimal | immediately (on the |
| | | The optimal volume is 20mls. | immediately (on the same day) with ice |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to |
| | | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as |
| | Smear onto Jabelled slides | volume is 20mls. | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible. |
| Brushing (e.g. | Smear onto labelled slides. For alcohol fixation, fix | - | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible. ROSE service is |
| | For alcohol fixation, fix | volume is 20mls. | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible. ROSE service is provided for optimal |
| Brushing (e.g. EBUS, EUS) - | For alcohol fixation, fix immediately by immersing in 95% | volume is 20mls. | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible. ROSE service is provided for optimal sampling. |
| Brushing (e.g. EBUS, EUS) - | For alcohol fixation, fix | volume is 20mls. As collected. | immediately (on the same day) with ice packing during transportation. If a delay is anticipated, please keep it refrigerated at 4°C and send it to the lab as soon as possible. ROSE service is provided for optimal |

| Brushing (e.g. | Place in a tube containing cytolysis | As collected. | Despatch |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EBUS, EUS) - for | solution. | | immediately. |
| cellblock | | | , |
| Cerebrospinal | Sterile specimen container. | The optimal | Despatch |
| Fluid (CSF) | | volume is 2ml. | immediately. |
| | | | Sample to arrive at |
| | | | the lab before 4 pm |
| | | | for same- day |
| | | | processing. |
| | | | Inform |
| | | | Cytopathology |
| | | | Laboratory's person- |
| | | | in- charge before |
| | | | sending the |
| | | | specimen. |
| | | | If a delay is |
| | | | anticipated, please |
| | | | keep it refrigerated |
| | | | at 4°C and send it to |
| | | | the lab as soon as |
| | | | possible. |
| | | | Please ensure |
| | | | specimens for |
| | | | microbiology/clinical |
| | | | chemistry are sent in |
| | | | separate containers |
| | | | and dispatch |
| | | | immediately |
| Cyst fluid | Sterile specimen container. | As collected. The | If a delay is |
| Cyst Iluiu | Sterne specimen container. | maximum volume | anticipated, please |
| | | is 25mls. | keep it refrigerated |
| | | 15 2511115. | at 4°C and send it to |
| | | | the lab as soon as |
| | | | possible. |
| Ninnlo | Smear onto labelled slides. | At least 1 air- | possible. |
| Nipple | For alcohol fixation, fix | dried and 1 | - |
| discharge | | alcohol- fixed | |
| | immediately by immersing in 95% alcohol. | slide. | |
| | | | |
| Sorous fluid /a a | For air- dried slide, leave to air- dry. | The minimum | Adoquato amount of |
| Serous fluid (e.g. Pericardial, | Sterile specimen container. | volume of 75mls | Adequate amount of CSF should be sent |
| - | | | for evaluation. |
| Peritoneal, | | (for large volume collection and | |
| Pleural) | | | |
| | | washings) | |

| Soutum | Starila specimon container | As collected. The | Should only be taken |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Sputum | Sterile specimen container. | entire amount of | where patients are |
| | | expectorated | unfit for |
| | | sample should be | bronchoscopy. |
| | | submitted. | For best results |
| | | | |
| | | Multiple samples | obtain sputum |
| | | (x3) may be | following chest |
| | | needed, but they | physiotherapy, with |
| | | should be taken | an early morning |
| | | on 3 separate | sample before the |
| | | days. | patient has eaten or |
| | | | brushed teeth. |
| Synovial fluid | Sterile specimen container. | The minimum | Despatch |
| | | volume of 5mls. | immediately. If a |
| | | | delay is anticipated, |
| | | | please keep |
| | | | refrigerated at 4°C |
| | | | and send it to the lab |
| | | | as soon as possible. |
| | | | Please ensure |
| | | | specimen for |
| | | | microbiology is sent |
| | | | in a separate |
| | | | container. |
| Urine | Sterile specimen container. | As collected. The | Despatch |
| | | maximum volume | immediately. If a |
| | | is 20mls. | delay is anticipated, |
| | | | please keep |
| | | | refrigerated at 4°C |
| | | | and send it to the lab |
| | | | as soon as possible. |
| | | | Avoid morning void |
| | | | samples. |
| | | | Please ensure |
| | | | specimens for |
| | | | clinical/chemistry/ |
| | | | UFEME/ |
| | | | microbiology are |
| | | | sent in separate |
| | | | containers. |
| | | | |

HAEMATOLOGY AND TRANSFUSION MEDICINE

INTRODUCTION

The Haematology and Transfusion Medicine specialty provides diagnostic and consultative services. It also receives specimens for research purposes. Two main services are operating in our unit are:

- 1. Haematology
- 2. Transfusion Medicine

Operating in HASA, UiTM Puncak Alam and PPUiTM Sungai Buloh, both laboratories perform haematology and transfusion medicine services and operate 24 hours daily including weekends and public holidays. In HASA UiTM Puncak Alam, the laboratory shares the Specimen Reception Counter with the Chemical Pathology Unit, Anatomic Pathology Unit and Medical Microbiology Unit. In PPUiTM Sg Buloh, the laboratory shares the Specimen Reception Counter with the Chemical Pathology Unit. Specimen Reception Counter with the Chemical Pathology Unit. When specimens are received at the counter, the laboratory staff will acknowledge the receipt of the specimen through UniMEDS or LIS. The specimens are divided into units and processed accordingly.

HAEMATOLOGY

1. Services

The diagnostic services are divided into:

1.1. Routine tests - These tests are offered during office hours (please refer to the test list in Table1). The following is the routine request during and after office hours:

| | ROUTINE REQUEST | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|----------------|--|
| No. | No. Tests TAT | | AT | |
| | | Inpatient | Outpatient | |
| 1. | Complete Blood Count (CBC) | 4 hours | 5 working days | |
| 2. | Complete Blood Count + Differential Count (CBC+DIFF) | 4 hours | 5 working days | |
| 3. | Reticulocytes | 4 hours | 5 working days | |
| 4. | Coagulation Screen | 4 hours | 5 working days | |
| 5. | Glucose- 6- Phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) | 24 hours | | |
| 6. | Peripheral Blood Film | 5 worki | ng days | |

1.2. Urgent tests - These are short TAT tests for immediate patient management as indicated by the clinician on the request form. Urgent tests are offered 24 hours. The following list is urgent requests during and after office hours:

| No. | Test | ТАТ | Remarks |
|-----|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | and Complete Blood Count + | ED: 45 minutes | TAT may be delayed if a blood film review is |
| 2. | | Other than ED: 60 minutes | required. |
| 3. | Reticulocytes | 60 minutes | - |
| 4. | Coagulation Screen | 90 minutes | - |
| 5. | Peripheral Blood Film | Urgent request is subjected to communication between pathologist and requesting clinician. | Urgent request is subjected to communication between pathologist and requesting clinician. |

- * ED Emergency Department
- 1.3. Outsourced tests These are the tests that are not performed in- house but are outsourced to referral laboratories.

| No. | Test | TAT | Remarks |
|-----|------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Specialized test | Most of specialized tests are outsourced to referral laboratory. TAT depends on the TAT of the referral | These tests are run in batches (refer to Table 2). |
| | | laboratory. | |

2. Request forms

- 2.1. All haematology tests shall be requested through UniMEDS. The specimen shall arrive in the laboratory with UniMEDS form.
- 2.2. An additional test to the primary sample can be requested in a new request form. However, the request is subjected to the analyte's stability. Please contact the laboratory before request.
- 2.3. Specimen for haematology tests i.e., CBC or CBC+DIFF can **ONLY** be shared with HbA1c. The labelling must be done appropriately and separate forms for haematology and chemical pathology tests are needed. Failure to do so may lead to tests being missed out.
- 2.4. For tests that are run in outsourced laboratories, they shall be requested through UniMEDS. The specimen shall arrive in the laboratory with UniMEDS form together with the respective form of the outsourced laboratory.

3. Special Collection Procedures

Several in- house and outsourced tests require special collection procedures. Refer to Table 1 and Table 2 for instructions. Failure to adhere to a specific procedure may cause specimen rejection.

4. Receipt of Specimen

All specimens will be received at the Specimen Reception Counter either by a porter or pneumatic tube. The timely arrival of specimens in the right condition is vital as failure to keep to the appropriate arrival time may cause erroneous results and misinterpretation.

5. Rejection of Specimen

The common errors in specimen collection that can cause rejection are:

- a) Incomplete request form
- b) Misidentification of a patient.
- c) Mislabeling of the specimen.
- d) Inadequate specimen volume
 For e.g. Inadequate blood volume in citrate tube will result in the wrong ratio of blood: anticoagulant. This may affect test results.
- e) Improper mixing that results in clotted sample.
- f) Wrong tube/wrong anticoagulant.
- g) Haemolysis/lipaemia
 - Common causes of haemolysed specimen include the needle being too large or too small), vigorous mixing of the filled collection tube, prolonged tourniquet pressure and difficult blood taking.
- h) Exposure to light and/or extreme temperatures. This can affect the analyte's stability.
- i) Improper time specimen/delayed delivery to the laboratory. This can affect the analyte's stability.
- j) Improper storage prior to specimen despatch. This can affect the analyte's stability.
- k) Improper collection of specimens
 - Heparin contaminated specimens may result in falsely prolonged APTT.
 - Specimens collected from the intravenous line may cause a dilutional effect leading to falsely low counts for HGB, WBC, RBC and PLT.

Several outsourced tests need to be despatched as soon as possible to the respective laboratory. Therefore, the requestor must make an appointment with the laboratory prior to specimen collection.

Rejection of specimen will be informed through a phone call by laboratory staff and must be acknowledged by ward/clinic staff.

6. Reporting of Results

Test results during office hours will be verified and/or validated by a senior medical laboratory technologist (MLT), scientific officer, medical officer and pathologist. Results after office hours will be verified and validated by a trained MLT. If there is any uncertainty, the MLT will consult the pathologist on- call.

All haematology test reports are available in UniMEDS. Results reaching critical values will be informed via phone by laboratory staff (Refer to Table CRITICAL VALUE IN HAEMATOLOGY RESULT). The ward/clinic must acknowledge the notification of the result and laboratory action is documented.

| | ADULT | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| No | Analyte | Unit | Low Critical Limit | Upper Critical Limit | Remark/Action |
| 1. | Haemoglobin | g/dL | ≤6.0 | ≥19.0 | Clotted specimen will be rejected. |
| 2. | Haematocrit | % | ≤20 | ≥60 | |
| 3. | Platelet | 10^9/L | ≤20 | ≥1000 | |
| 4. | Fibrinogen | g/dL | ≤1 | - | |
| 5. | Total WBC | 10^9/L | ≤1.0 | - | |
| 6. | INR | | - | >5 | |
| 7. | PT | sec | - | >2.5 upper limit | |
| 8. | ΑΡΤΤ | sec | - | 80 secs >2X upper reference range | |
| 9. | Blast | % | First time or pr blast is reporte | evious result no ed. | |
| | | | PAEDIATRIC | 2 | |
| No | Analyte | Unit | Low Critical Limit | Upper Critical Limit | Remark/Action |
| 1. | Haemoglobin (Paeds) | g/dL | ≤7.0 | ≥20.0 | Clotted specimen will be rejected. |
| 2. | Haemoglobin (Neonate) | g/dL | ≤8.0 | ≥22.0 | Clotted specimen will be rejected. |
| 3. | Haematocrit (Paeds) | % | ≤20 | ≥40 | |
| 4. | Haematocrit (Neonate) | % | ≤25 | ≥70 | |
| 5. | Platelet | 10^9/L | ≤50 | ≥1000 | |
| 6. | Fibrinogen | g/dL | ≤0.7 | - | |
| 7. | Total WBC | 10^9/L | ≤2.0 | ≥50 | |

CRITICAL VALUE IN HAEMATOLOGY RESULT

Reference: Quick Guide List Critical Result, Ministry of Health, Malaysia 2010

7. Enquiry for Laboratory Services

Enquiries regarding the laboratory services can be made via the following directories:

| | HASA UiTM Puncak Alam | PPUiTM Sungai Buloh |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Contact No./Extension | Contact No./Extension |
| Enquiry | 10807 | 5215 |
| Result and analytical issue | 3131 | 5209 |
| Medical officer and pathologist on- call | Refer to the monthly on- call r | oster for the contact numbers |

TRANSFUSION MEDICINE

1. Services

The laboratory provides diagnostic tests related to the use of blood and blood products to all clinical departments in HASA, UiTM Puncak Alam and PPUiTM, Sg Buloh. Apart from diagnostic tests, the laboratory also provides blood (packed cells, typed blood, etc.) and blood products for patients. All blood and blood products are obtained from the Pusat Darah Negara (PDN). This handbook outlines the blood request and transfusion procedures, storage, adverse transfusion reaction report and haemovigilance.

The following are the list of tests performed by the transfusion medicine unit:

- 1.1. Pre- transfusion testing
 - ABO and Rh(D) Grouping
 - Group, Screen & Hold (GSH) tests include ABO and Rh(D) grouping and antibody screening/indirect Coombs test.
 - Group & Crossmatch tests include ABO and Rh(D) grouping, antibody screening/indirect Coombs test and the compatibility test.
 - Crossmatching/Compatibility test
 - Rh(D) Phenotyping for all Rhesus (D) negative patients
- 1.2. Post- transfusion testing
 - Investigation of transfusion reaction
- 1.3. Anti- Human Globulin (AHG) test/Coombs test
 - Direct Coombs Test
 - Extended Coombs Test
 - Indirect Coombs Test / Antibody Screening

Some tests will be outsourced to the referral laboratories e.g. PDN. The PDN will perform extended antibody panels to identify new red cell antibody/antibodies following a positive antibody screening test.

Please refer to **Table 1** and **Table 2** for a list of tests that are offered in- house and outsourced. The appendices also contain details of test preparation and request forms needed for the respective tests

- 2. Request forms
 - 2.1. All diagnostic tests shall be requested through the UniMEDS, and specimens shall arrive at the laboratory along with the UniMEDS form. Additional tests to the primary sample can be requested in a separate request form, however, the request is subjected to the analyte's stability. Please contact the laboratory before requesting an additional test.
 - 2.2. All outsourced test requests shall be requested through the UniMEDS. The specimen shall arrive in the laboratory with the UniMEDS form and respective forms of the outsourced laboratory.
 - 2.3. Prescription of blood and blood products should be made by the attending physician. The pathologist and medical officer on- call is available for consultation and advice on the appropriate type of blood products to be ordered, quantity, duration of transfusion, precautions and any other related issues if required.
 - 2.4. All requests for blood and blood products (packed cells, platelet, fresh frozen plasma and

cryoprecipitate) must be made using the PER- SS- BT 105 form and for HASA, an additional step of filling up the Blood Product Request Menu in the UniMEDS is required. The PER- SS-BT 105 form shall be filled up with legible handwriting, clear and complete by the attending doctor to avoid delay or rejection of blood or blood product requests.

| | Information | Remarks |
|-----|--|---|
| 1. | Name | These three are unique identifiers in blood |
| 2. | Identity card/passport number | sampling/blood supply. |
| 3. | Registration number | |
| 4. | Sex | If known |
| 5. | Age | If known |
| 6. | Blood Group | If known |
| 7 | Haemoglobin result | If known |
| 8. | Reason for transfusion | Mandatory |
| 9. | Time the blood/product required | Please tick the appropriate box available. Do not give vague statements e.g. "as soon as possible" or "PRN"- this would assist the laboratory staff in prioritising the blood request. The maximum time to hold cross- matched blood is within two days. However, the duration for keeping the crossmatched blood may be extended upon request. Please communicate with the laboratory staff for enquiry. |
| 10. | Quantity of blood/product required | Number of bags or volume in mL |
| 11. | Date and time of specimen collection | Mandatory |
| 12. | Name of person taking and labelling the sample | Must be clearly written or stamped and signed |
| 13. | Name of requesting doctor | Must be clearly written or stamped and signed |
| 14. | Other relevant information | Previous history of transfusion reaction |

Information for PER- SS- BT 105 form

3. Specimen Collection

Refer to **Table 1** and **Table 2** for specimen collection.

A good practice during specimen collection is important for safe transfusion as most transfusion errors are due to taking samples from a wrong patient, labelling specimens using another patient's ID and administering blood to the wrong patient. Thus, practical precautions given in this section must be followed:

- 3.1. Positive patient identification and blood sampling for compatibility testing: The process of taking and labelling specimens must be done in one process at the bedside, <u>one patient at one time</u>. The process shall be carried out by one person at the bedside. The doctor or ward staff (nurse) who performs this must ensure:
 - 3.1.1. A patient must be correctly identified by checking the patient's wristband. If possible, ask the patient to state his/her name and IC number. The information must be checked

against the case note or pre- printed patient identification label.

- 3.1.2. For an unconscious patient, the identification is done through the patient's wristband and confirmed by the patient's relative.
- 3.1.3. A wristband with a unique number is given for an unidentified patient with an emergency casualty. The number will be used to identify the patient until essential details of the patient are available.
- 3.2. Labelling of specimen
 - 3.2.1. The person who withdraws the blood and the person who labels the specimen **must** be the same individual. The person must acknowledge his/her duty by signing the respective section in PER- SS- BT 105 form.
 - 3.2.2. The specimen must be labeled clearly and accurately at the patient's bedside immediately after blood taking.
 - 3.2.3. The label must contain three patient identifiers: name, RN and IC number.
 - 3.2.4. The label should be preferably handwritten. However, pre- printed labels are acceptable.
 - 3.2.5. The doctor's name, signature and stamp on the request form will indicate that the sample has been accurately identified.
 - 3.2.6. **NEVER** label specimens from two or more patients at the same time.
- 3.3. Specimen requirement for elective surgery or correction of symptomatic anaemia.
 - 3.3.1. The specimen should be sent to the laboratory at least 24 hours before the blood is required.
 - 3.3.2. GSH work- up is recommended during pre-operation assessment.
- 3.4. Specimens for patients with known RhD negative or red cell antibody (antibody- positive cases), must be sent to the laboratory **at least ONE WEEK** before the procedure. Ample time is needed for PDN to provide the appropriate blood and blood products such as platelet, fresh frozen plasma and cryoprecipitate (where applicable).
 - 3.4.1. A new patient will require a fresh blood sample and a request form.
 - 3.4.2. Each request for blood product requires a separate request form.
 - 3.4.3. A new patient's sample is required for every new admission if blood products were to be requested.
- 4. Special Collection Procedures
 - 4.1. The GXM for an infant less than 4 months of age **MUST** be accompanied by the mother's blood sample. Both samples **MUST** be distinctively labelled and sent together using one request form.
 - 4.2. Request for antibody identification must be done during office hours. Please refer to **Table 1** for the collection procedure. For urgent cases, please consult the medical officer or pathologist on- call.
 - 4.3. Certain outsourced tests may require special requirements procedures e.g. Anti- A and Anti-B titre and HLA Typing. Refer to **Table 2** for further instructions.

5. Receipt of Specimen

All specimens for diagnostic tests and tests that are related to the use of blood and blood products will be received either by a porter or pneumatic tube. A timely arrival of correct specimens in the right condition is vital as failure to adhere to these requirements may cause a delay in the release of blood and blood products. Refer to **Table 1** and **Table 2** for details.

6. Rejection of Specimen

Blood specimens sent for compatibility testing shall meet the suggested minimum requirement (please refer to section 3.0). An exception is given only in a life- threatening situation after consulting and obtaining approval from the medical officer/pathologist- on- call. The reasons for specimen rejection in haematology & transfusion medicine are similar.

A specimen can be rejected due to the following reasons:

- 6.1. Inadequate labelling. There should be three patient identifiers e.g. name, IC number and RN. The label should be preferably handwritten. However, pre-printed labels are acceptable.
- 6.2. The PER- SS- BT 105 form is inadequately filled up. The form shall also contain three patient's identifiers and other important information (Refer to Information for PER- SS- BT 105 form).
- 6.3. Any discrepancy between patient's label and request form.
- 7. Reporting of Results

For the GXM request, a copy of the form will be handed to the ward personnel who comes to collect the blood or blood product for transfusion. Another copy is maintained in the transfusion laboratory. For PPUiTM Sungai Buloh, all GXM and GSH forms will be scanned and kept in patient's respective file in UniMEDS.

- 8. Issuing, Storage and Transport of Blood and Blood Products to the Ward
 - 8.1. Issuing

Blood and blood product will be ready at the time they are required. However, approximately about half an hour is needed to thaw the blood products (FFP and cryoprecipitate) and they will not be available immediately. The shelf life of thawed blood products is 24 hours. If the thawed product were not used within the stipulated time, it shall be discarded.

8.2. Collection

Upon collection of blood/blood products, at least two personnel (SO/MLT and staff nurse or PPK) are involved in checking and ensuring the information on the request form and transfusion tag are matched. Information that needs to be checked are:

- Blood/blood product number
- Type of blood/blood product
- Blood group (ABO & Rh(D)
- Name of the patient receiving the blood/blood product
- I/C number of the patient
- RN of the patient
- The expiry date of the blood/blood product

The patient's label and name of ward personnel who collect the blood/blood product shall be recorded by the laboratory staff in the blood collection book.

8.3. Storage and Transport

Blood and blood product should be kept in the laboratory until it is collected and transfused. Upon collection, the ward staff shall transport the issued blood to the ward or return the blood to the laboratory without delay. Transportation shall be carried out at an appropriate temperature. The issued blood/blood product must be transfused without delay. However, in the event where the delay is inevitable, the ward shall keep the blood at the appropriate temperature and condition, or the ward shall return the blood to the laboratory as soon as possible. If the blood/blood products are not kept at the appropriate temperature, the quality of blood/blood products will be affected and shall be discarded. Any movement of issued blood and blood products to other facilities shall be informed to the laboratory.

9. Administration of Blood and Blood Products

- 9.1. Administration of blood and blood products
 - 9.1.1. Issued blood shall be transfused without delay. Packed cells and whole blood should be transfused within 30 minutes of removal from the refrigerator and the process of each unit shall not exceed 4 hours.
 - 9.1.2. Platelet should be transfused as soon as it is received from the laboratory and the transfusion process should not exceed more than 30 minutes.
 - 9.1.3. FFP and cryoprecipitate should be transfused as soon as it is received from the laboratory and the transfusion process should be carried out at a rate that the patient can tolerate.
- 9.2. Discontinued transfusion
 - 9.2.1. Any blood/blood product remaining from a discontinued transfusion **SHALL NOT** be used.
 - 9.2.2. The remainder of blood shall be clearly labeled as **USED BLOOD** and returned to the transfusion laboratory immediately.
 - 9.2.3. Details and reasons for discontinuation shall be documented in the patient's case note and a memo should be sent to the transfusion laboratory.
- 9.3. Return of used blood bags
 - 9.3.1. For PPUiTM The ward shall be responsible to return used blood bags and transfusion tag which has been filled up to the transfusion laboratory within 48 hours.
 - 9.3.2. For HASA The ward staff is required to fill up the transfusion log menu in UniMEDS within 48 hours and used blood bags shall no longer be returned to transfusion laboratory.
- 9.4. Return of unused blood products
 - 9.4.1. The ward shall return all unused blood products immediately to the transfusion laboratory. The unused blood product that is returned to the blood bank shall be discarded unless it is kept at an appropriate temperature.
 - 9.4.2. The ward shall inform the laboratory if any of the unused blood product returned to the laboratory has not complied with the storage or transportation temperature.

- 10. Group, Screen and Hold (GSH) Protocol
 - 10.1. A Group, Screen and Hold (GSH) protocol consists of (ABO) and Rh(D) grouping and an antibody screening on the patient's plasma. The laboratory has the GSH protocol that adhered to a locally established Maximum Surgical Blood Ordering Schedule (MSBOS) where appropriate.
 - 10.2. The conversion of GSH to GXM can be made within three (3) days of sample collection. After three (3) days, a new blood sample is needed for crossmatching.
 - 10.3. If the likelihood of blood usage is minimal, a GSH protocol is recommended in the first place. If the blood is required urgently, an emergency crossmatched blood should be available for issue after 30 minutes of the request. However, if blood requirement is not urgent, the crossmatched blood will be ready within four (4) hours or at the time indicated by the requestor.
- 11. Group & Crossmatch (GXM) Protocol
 - 11.1. Group & Crossmatch (GXM) consists of (ABO) and Rh(D) grouping, antibody screening of patient's plasma and crossmatching patient and donor unit for compatibility.
 - 11.2. GXM shall be requested for cases with a high possibility for transfusion at the time it is requested.
 - 11.3. In the event of incompatible crossmatch and positive antibody cases which are not able to be resolved in-house, a new specimen will be requested and sent to PDN for further investigations e.g. for antibody identification and supply of compatible blood.
 - 11.4. The clinician is advised to communicate with the medical officer or pathologist on- call regarding the urgency of the transfusion requirement.
- 12. Emergency Request
 - 12.1. An emergency crossmatch only involves the first phase of crossmatching procedure (immediate spin) with a specific blood group. This process takes about 15 minutes, and blood can be supplied within 30 minutes.
 - 12.2. The following second and third phases will be continued, and if there is any incompatibility detected during these phases, the staff will immediately contact the ward or the requesting doctor for discontinuation of the transfusion.
 - 12.3. Releasing blood for an emergency requires a signed statement of the requesting doctor (including IC number) indicating that the clinical situation is urgent to issue blood.
 - 12.4. The emergency- crossmatch (and release of blood) can only be performed in a lifethreatening situation and requires careful clinical judgment as the test for compatibility has not been completed at the time of issue.
 - 12.5. Safe- O blood is also available for use should the need arises. However, the timely release of safe-O blood requires communication and coordination with the medical officer or pathologist-on-call. The attending specialist must directly consult the medical officer or pathologist-on-call. A pre-transfusion sample and complete request form are MANDATORY. A full crossmatch procedure will be performed after the release of safe-O blood. Any incompatibility during the procedure will be informed to the physician and transfusion must be stopped immediately.

13. List of tests and their estimated turnaround time (TAT)

| Tests | | Estimated turnaround time (TAT) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Urgent | Full GXM (Urgent) | 1 hour |
| | GSH convert to GXM (Urgent) | 1 hour |
| | Emergency crossmatch | 30 minutes |
| | Safe O | 15 minutes |
| Non- urgent | Full GXM (Non- urgent) | 4 hours |
| | GSH convert to GXM (Non- urgent) | 4 hours |
| | GSH | 4 hours |
| | ABO and RhD Grouping | 4 hours |

* For URGENT Request, please inform medical officer/pathologist on duty and transfusion laboratory.

14. Maximum Surgical Blood Ordering Schedule (MSBOS)

The MSBOS is a table of elective surgical procedures which lists the number of units of red cells routinely pre- operatively crossmatched and then transfused for each procedure. For procedures in which blood transfusion is not likely to be needed, GSH should be ordered.

A GXM should be requested for procedures that would likely require a blood transfusion (refer to the current MSBOS which is updated annually).

15. Adverse Transfusion Event

Investigation of a transfusion reaction is performed when there is an alleged reaction after transfusion of blood or blood product. If an adverse transfusion reaction is suspected, the transfusion shall be stopped immediately. A doctor shall immediately assess and stabilise the patient. Further management depends on the type and severity of the reaction.

15.1. For a suspected case of acute transfusion reaction (before 24 hours), the following samples for the respective tests are taken:

| Test name | Specimen type | Container | Volume | Remark |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| * Investigation | Whole blood | EDTA tube | 4ml | Compulsory to send |
| of transfusion | | | | sample for investigation |
| reaction | | | | of transfusion reaction |
| * Renal profile | Serum | Plain tube | 4ml | Other haemolytic |
| * Bilirubin | Serum | (with gel) | | marker(s) may be needed |
| | | | | when necessary |
| * Haemoglobin | Urine | Universal | 10ml | Sample is only taken |
| | | container | | when it is indicated. |
| * Bacterial | Remainder | Blood culture | 5 - 10 ml | Sample is taken when it is |
| culture | blood from | bottle | for adult / | indicated (raise in body |
| | transfused | | 1 - 2 ml for | temperature >37°C). |
| | blood bag | | paediatric | |
| | Whole blood | Blood culture | 5 - 10 ml | |
| | from patient | bottle | for adult / | |

| | 1 - 2 ml for | |
|--|--------------|--|
| | paediatric | |

* Tests are ordered separately in UniMEDS.

15.2. For a suspected case of delayed transfusion reaction, a second sample is recommended after 24 hours. The following samples for the respective tests are taken:

| Test name | Specimen type | Container | Volume | Remark |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|
| * Investigation | Whole blood | EDTA tube | 4ml | Compulsory to send |
| of transfusion | | | | sample for investigation |
| reaction | | | | of transfusion reaction |
| | | Plain tube | 8ml | Compulsory to send |
| | | (without gel) | | sample for suspected |
| | | | | haemolytic transfusion |
| | | | | reaction due to |
| | | | | development of red cells |
| | | | | antibody. |
| * Renal profile | Serum | Plain tube | 4ml | Another haemolytic |
| * Bilirubin | Serum | (with gel) | | marker may be needed |
| | | | | when necessary |
| * Haemoglobin | Urine | Universal | 10ml | Sample is only taken |
| | | container | | when it is indicated. |

* Tests are ordered separately in UniMEDs

15.3. The doctor in charge shall withdraw the required blood samples and complete the Request Form for Transfusion Reaction Investigation (Blood and Blood Products) (refer to Appendix 7) and include INVESTIGATION OF TRANSFUSION REACTION as part of clinical history in other request forms.

16. Enquiry for Laboratory Services

Any enquiries regarding the laboratory services please contact the following phone numbers:

| | HASA UiTM Puncak Alam | PPUiTM Sungai Buloh | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Contact No./Extension | Contact No./Extension | | |
| Enquiry | 10807 | 5215 | | |
| Blood and blood product request | 3135 | 5209 | | |
| Medical officer and pathologist | Refer to the monthly on- o | the monthly on- call roster for the contact | | |
| on- call | numb | bers | | |

Table 1: LIST OF IN-HOUSE TESTS FOR HAEMATOLOGY AND TRANSFUSION MEDICINE

* Refer to Clinical Indications and Reference Ranges: Appendix 4 and 5.

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME | INSTRUCTION | ТАТ |
|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|
| LICT | OF SINGLE TESTS FOR HAEMATO | | | REQUIRED | | |
| 1 . | Complete Blood Count (CBC) | Whole Blood | | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. | Urgent ED - 45 minutes |
| 1. | complete blood count (CBC) | | | 2 - 51112 | Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent in- patient - 1 hour Routine - 5 days |
| 2. | Complete Blood Count + Differential Count (CBC+Diff) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent ED - 45 minutes Urgent in- patient - 1 hour Routine - 5 days |
| 3. | Reticulocytes | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent ED - 45 minutes Urgent in- patient - 1 hour Routine - 5 days |
| 4. | Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent - 90 minutes Routine - 5 days |
| 5. | Prothrombin Time (PT)/International Normalised Ratio (INR) | Plasma | Citrate Tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent - 90 minutes Routine - 5 days |
| 6. | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT) | Plasma | Citrate Tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent - 90 minutes Routine - 5 days |
| 7. | Fibrinogen | Plasma | Citrate Tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent - 90 minutes Routine - 5 days |
| 8. | Thrombin Time (TT) | Plasma | Citrate Tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Urgent - 90 minutes Routine - 5 days |
| 9. | Quantitative D- Dimer | Plasma | Citrate Tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. | Urgent - 90 minutes |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | INSTRUCTION | ТАТ |
|------|---|-----------------|--------------|----------|---|---------------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | CONTAINER | REQUIRED | | |
| | | | | | Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Routine - 5 days |
| 10. | G6PD | Whole Blood/ | EDTA Tube | 1- 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. | 24 hours |
| | | Cord Blood | | | | |
| LIST | OF SINGLE TESTS FOR TRANSFU | SION MEDICIN | E SECTION | | | |
| 11. | ABO and Rh(D) Grouping | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | 6 hours |
| 12. | Direct Coombs Test | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | 4 hours |
| 13. | Indirect Coombs Test/ Antibody Screening | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | 4 hours |
| 14. | Rh(D) Phenotyping | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | 8 hours |
| LIST | OF PROFILE TESTS FOR HAEMAT | OLOGY SECTIO | DN | | - | • |
| 15 | Coagulation Screen | | | | | |
| | Prothrombin Time (PT) | Plasma | Citrate tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. | Urgent - 90 minutes |
| | INR | - | | | Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Routine - 5 days |
| | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT) | | | | | |
| 16. | Mixing Test for APTT | 1 | | | | |
| | Activated Partial Thrombo- plastin Time (APTT) for patient | Plasma | Citrate tube | 2 mL | Must be clinically indicated and another anticoagulant use has been ruled out. | 24 hours |
| | Activated Partial Thrombo- plastin Time (APTT) for Normal | 1 | | | | |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | INSTRUCTION | TAT |
|-----|---|----------|--------------|----------|--|---------------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | CONTAINER | REQUIRED | | |
| | Pool | | | | | |
| | Activated Partial | | | | | |
| | Thromboplastin Time | | | | | |
| | (APTT) for Immediate Mixing | | | | | |
| | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT) for 2- hour Incubation | | | | | |
| .7. | Mixing Test for PT | • | | | | |
| | Prothrombin Time (PT) for patient | Plasma | Citrate tube | 2 mL | Must be clinically indicated and other anticoagulant use has been ruled out. | 24 hours |
| | Prothrombin Time (PT) for Normal pool | - | | | | |
| | Prothrombin Time (PT) for Immediate Mixing | - | | | | |
| | Prothrombin Time (PT) for 2- hour Incubation | - | | | | |
| .8 | DIVC | 1 | | | | |
| | Prothrombin Time (PT) | Plasma | Citrate tube | 2 mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. | Urgent - 90 minutes |
| | INR | | | | Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Routine - 5 days |
| | Activated Partial | | | | | |
| | Thromboplastin Time (APTT) | | | | | |
| | Fibrinogen | | | | | |
| | D- Dimer | | | | | |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | INSTRUCTION | ТАТ |
|-----|--|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | CONTAINER | REQUIRED | | |
| 9. | Peripheral Blood Film | | | | | |
| | Complete Blood Count + | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. | Routine - 5 days |
| | Differential Count | | | | Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | Communicate with |
| | Peripheral Blood Film Comment | | | | | pathologist for URGENT request |
| 20. | Bone marrow Examination | | | | | |
| | Complete Blood Count + Differential Count | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | By appointment only and discussion with pathologist- on- call. | 14 days Communicate with |
| | Peripheral Blood Film Comment | | | | | pathologist for URGENT |
| | Bone marrow staining | Bone marrow aspiration and trephine aspirate | glass slides, a | aspirate. 1 - 2 cm of | | request |
| 21. | Hb Analysis | | | | • | · |
| | Complete Blood Count + Differential Count | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity at room temperature is within 4 hours. | 30 working days |
| | Peripheral Blood Film (PBF) Comment | | | | | |
| | Hb Analysis (HPLC) | | | | | |
| | Hb Analysis (CE) | | | | | |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | INSTRUCTION | TAT |
|------|--|---------------|------------|----------|---|--|
| | | ТҮРЕ | CONTAINER | REQUIRED | | |
| LIST | OF PROFILE TESTS FOR TRANSF | USION MEDICIN | NE SECTION | | • | |
| 22. | Group, Screen & Hold (GSH) | | | | | |
| | ABO and Rh(D) Grouping | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | 4 hours |
| | Indirect Coombs Test/ Antibody screening | | | | | |
| 23. | Group & Crossmatch (GXM) | | | | | |
| | ABO and Rh(D) Grouping | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. | URGENT: Full GXM - 1 hour |
| | Indirect Coombs Test/ Antibody screening | | I | | | GSH Convert to GXM - 1 hr Emergency crossmatch - 30 |
| | Crossmatch (depends on number of units being requested) | | | | | mins Safe 'O' - 15 mins NON- URGENT: Full GXM - 4 hours GSH Convert to GXM - 4 hrs |
| 24. | Investigation of Transfusion Rea | action | | | | |
| | ABO and Rh(D) Grouping (Post transfusion sample) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 2 - 3mL | To reach the laboratory as soon as possible. Sample integrity is within 4 hours. To fill up the request form for Transfusion | 5 days |
| | Indirect Coombs Test / Antibody screening (Post transfusion sample) Crossmatch (post-transfusion sample) | _ | | | Reaction Investigation (Blood and Blood Products). Other related tests depending on the clinician's judgement i.e., haemoglobin urine test, PBF, liver function test and blood culture. The test must be requested in | |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | INSTRUCTION | ТАТ |
|----|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|
| | | ТҮРЕ | CONTAINER | REQUIRED | | |
| | Indirect Coombs Test/ | | | | separate forms. | |
| | Antibody screening | | | | | |
| | (Post transfusion sample) | | | | | |
| | Crossmatch (post-transfusion | | | | | |
| | sample) | | | | | |

Table 2: LIST OF OUTSOURCED TESTS FOR HAEMATOLOGY & TRANSFUSION MEDICINE

(Refer to Clinical Indications and Reference Ranges: Appendix 4 and 5)

| LIST | OF TESTS FOR HAEMATC | DLOGY SECTION | I | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|-------------|--|
| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
| 1. | ALL screen (E2A- PBX1, ETV6- RUNX1, MLL- AF4, BCR- ABL e1a2, SIL- TAL1) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, UMMC form | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | UMMC | 14 |
| 2. | AML screen (RUNX1- RUNX1T1, CBFB- MYH11) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, UMMC form | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | UMMC | 14 |
| 3. | BCR- ABL1 quantitation (e13a2, e14a2) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, UMMC form | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | UMMC | 21 |
| 4. | CD4/CD8 | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | PERPAT.301 | By appointment only. Sample can only be sent on Tuesday and Friday morning ONLY. | UMMC | 7 working days, verbal report - 24 hours |
| 5. | DNA Analysis for Alpha Thalassaemia | Whole Blood | EDTA tube | 3 mL | DNA Analysis for Thalassemia Syndrome (IMR/CaRC/H AEM/22/2203/ 03(1) REQForm | Hb Analysis must be done before requesting. The test must be requested together with CBC+DIFF. This test strictly requires written informed consent from the patient/guardian. | HKL | 90 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|----|---|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6. | DNA Analysis for Beta Thalassaemia | Whole Blood | EDTA tube | 3 mL | Borang Permohonan Ujian Molekular Genetik (PPUKM) | Hb Analysis must be done before requesting. The test must be requested together with CBC+DIFF. This test strictly requires written informed consent from the patient/guardian. | ΡΡυκΜ | 21 |
| 7. | DNA analysis Thalassaemia - common mutation (Alpha & Beta) | Whole Blood | EDTA tube | 3 mL | IMR/CaRC/HAEM/22/ 2203/03(1)/REQForm - DNA Analysis for Thalassaemia Syndromes | Hb Analysis must be done before requesting. The test must be requested together with CBC+DIFF. This test strictly requires written informed consent from the patient/guardian. | IMR | 30 |
| 8. | DNA analysis thalassaemia - uncommon mutation (IMR) | Whole Blood | EDTA tube | 3 mL | IMR/CaRC/HAEM/22/ 2203/03(1)/REQForm - DNA Analysis for Thalassaemia Syndromes | Hb Analysis must be done before requesting. The test must be requested together with CBC+DIFF. This test strictly requires written informed consent from the patient/guardian. | IMR | 30 |
| 9. | DNA analysis Hb Variant (IMR) | Whole Blood | EDTA tube | 3 mL | IMR/CaRC/HAEM/22/ 2203/03(1)/REQForm - DNA Analysis for Thalassaemia Syndromes | Hb Analysis must be done before requesting. The test must be requested together with CBC+DIFF. This test strictly requires written informed consent from the patient/guardian. | IMR | 30 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10. | Erythropoietin | Whole Blood | Plain tube (without gel) | 3 mL | PERPAT.301 | NA | UMMC | 14 |
| 11. | Factor VIII Assay (Haemophilia A) | Whole Blood | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Request shall be discussed with pathologist-on-call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 12. | Factor VIII Inhibitor | Whole Blood | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Request shall be discussed with pathologist-on-call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 13. | Factor IX Assay (Haemophilia B) | Whole Blood | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Request shall be discussed with pathologist-on-call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 14. | Factor XIII Assay (Screen) | Whole Blood | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Request shall be discussed with pathologist-on-call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 15. | Factor XIII | Whole Blood | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Request shall be discussed with pathologist-on-call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | HOSPITAL AMPANG | Urgent - 1 day Routine - 14 days |
| 16. | FLTT3- ITD/D835 mutation | Bone marrow/ Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | ИММС | 30 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | UMMC form | | | |
| 17. | JAK2 V617F | Bone marrow/ Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, UMMC form | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | UMMC | 14 |
| 18. | JAK2 ex12 | Bone marrow/ Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 3 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, UMMC form | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | UMMC | 60 |
| 19. | PML- RARA detection (bcr1, bcr2, bcr3) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube | 4 mL | Molecular & Genetic Analysis Lab Form, UMMC form | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | ИММС | 30 |
| 20. | Lupus Anti- coagulant | Plasma | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Requests shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 14 |
| 21. | von Willebrand Study | Plasma | Citrate tube | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Requests shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 14 |
| 22. | Antithrombin Estimation | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 citrate bottles) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected by PDN. By appointment from Monday to Thursday only. | UMMC | 14 |
| 23. | Hb Analysis | Whole blood | EDTA | 3 mL | PERPAT.301 | Send to laboratory within 4 hours (preferably on Monday to Tuesday | HKL | 30 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | only, sample is run by batch). | | |
| 24. | Factor II Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 25. | Factor II Inhibitor | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 26. | Factor V Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 27. | Factor V Inhibitor | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified | UMMC | 7 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | prior to blood collection. | | |
| 28. | Factor VII Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 29. | Factor VII Inhibitor | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 30. | Factor IX Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 31. | Factor IX Inhibitor | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified | UMMC | 7 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | prior to blood collection. | | |
| 32. | Factor X Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 33. | Factor XI Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 34. | Factor XI Inhibitor | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 35. | Factor XII Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified | UMMC | 7 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | prior to blood collection. | | |
| 36. | Factor XII Inhibitor | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 37. | Factor XIII Screen | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 38. | Haemophilia Screen (APTT, F8, F9) | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 7 |
| 39. | Factor Xa Assay | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified | HOSPITAL AMPANG | Urgent - 1 day Routine - 7 days |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|--|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | prior to blood collection. | | |
| 40. | G6PD Enzyme Level | Whole blood | EDTA | 3 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment and case shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call. Sample shall reach outsourced lab by 12.00 PM. | PREMIER | 5 |
| | Lymphocyte Subset - Full (B & T Cell) | Whole blood | EDTA | 3 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment and must be clinically indicated. Case shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call. Specimen shall be sent on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday morning only. | UMMC | 14 |
| 42. | NPM1 mutation | Whole blood | EDTA | 3 mL | PPUM - Molecular and Genetic Analysis Laboratory | By appointment. To request CBC+DIFF separately. | UMMC | 14 |
| 43. | Osmotic Fragility | Whole blood | HEPBTL (Special bottle from UMMC) | 3 bottles | PERPAT.301 | By appointment only. To request CBC+DIFF separately. To request for special heparinised bottle (20ml). Post transfusion sample is strictly prohibited. | UMMC | 7 |
| 44. | Protein C | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. | UMMC | 14 |
| 45. | Protein S | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be | UMMC | 14 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | tubes) | | rejected. | | |
| 46. | Thrombophilia Profile (Protein C, Protein S & Antithrombin) | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. Request shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call and agreed. Laboratory shall be notified prior to blood collection. | UMMC | 14 |
| 47. | Activated Protein C Resistance | Plasma | CITRATE | 6 mL (in 3 Citrate tubes) | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. By appointment from Monday to Thursday only. | UMMC | 14 |
| 48. | Platelet Function Test | Whole blood | 1 EDTA + 5 CITRATE | 10 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment. Discussion between pathologists. Bleeding Test must be performed first. | UMMC | 5 |
| 49. | Anti- PF4 | Whole blood | PLAIN | 6 mL | Hospital Ampang Special Haematology Requisition Form | Strictly ordered upon discussion between haematopathologist. | HOSPITAL AMPANG | 42 - 56 |
| 50. | HLAB1502 | Whole blood | EDTA | 3 mL | PERPAT.301 | Must be clinically relevant (transplant purpose) prior to request otherwise request will be rejected. By appointment from Monday to Thursday only. | UMMC | 14 |
| 51. | Flow Cytometry (Immuno | Bone marrow | EDTA | 6 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment and case shall be discussed with pathologist- | UMMC | 5 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|
| | phenotyping) - BONE MARROW | | | | | on- call. The specimen must reach the outsourced lab by 11:00 AM; therefore, early collection is required | | |
| 52. | Flow Cytometry (Immuno phenotyping) - WHOLE BLOOD | Whole blood | EDTA | 6 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment and case shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call. The specimen must reach the outsourced lab by 11:00 AM; therefore, early collection is required | UMMC | 5 |
| 53. | Flow Cytometry (Immuno phenotyping) - CSF | CSF | EDTA | 6 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment and case shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call. The specimen must reach the outsourced lab by 11:00 AM; therefore, early collection is required | UMMC | 5 |
| 54. | Cryoglobulin | Whole blood | PLAIN (RED) | 10 mL | PERPAT.301 | Strictly by appointment and case shall be discussed with pathologist- on- call. Appointment only on Monday to Wednesday. Patient needs to fast 6 hours before blood taking, and sample requires special preparation (sample must clot at 37°C). | UMMC | 7 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 55. | PNH Studies | Whole blood | EDTA | 6 mL | PERPAT.301 | Only fresh sample is accepted. Strictly by appointment and case shall be discussed between haematopathologist of HASA & HUKM. Samples should reach HUKM before 10am. | НИКМ | 5 |
| 56. | Acute Myeloid Leukemia NGS | Whole blood | EDTA | 21 mL | Request Form for AGTC | Order must be done through clinical haematologist only. Laboratory shall be informed prior to sample delivery. Request CBC DIFF on the same day. | | 14 |
| 57. | Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia NGS | Whole blood | EDTA | 21 mL | Request Form for AGTC | Order must be done through clinical haematologist only. Laboratory shall be informed prior to sample delivery. Request CBC DIFF on the same day. | | 14 |
| 58. | Myelodysplastic Syndromes NGS | Whole blood | EDTA | 21 mL | Request Form for AGTC | Order must be done through clinical haematologist only. Laboratory shall be informed prior to sample delivery. Request CBC DIFF on the same day. | | 14 |
| 59. | HLA 5 LOCI High Resolution | Whole blood | EDTA | 6 mL | | Order must be done through clinical haematologist only. Lab shall be informed prior to sample delivery. Request CBC DIFF on the same day | GEMSUM | 14 |

| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-------------|---|
| 1. | Anti- A and Anti- B titre (PPUM) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | UMMC | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |
| 2. | Anti- A and Anti- B titre | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |
| 3. | Antibody Identification | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Only performed when the patient has a positive antibody. Urgent request is entertained for a patient that requires transfusion. Antibody identification is also sent for the patient who is incidentally found to be positive antibody screening for GSH request. The request is initiated by the lab, and it is important to identify the antibody for a future emergency. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. Complex case requires more days. Packed cells requested will be ready once the investigation is completed. |

| LIST | OF TESTS FOR TRANSFU | | SECTION | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-------------|---|
| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
| 4. | Antibody Identification (Extended) | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Only performed when the patient has a positive antibody. Urgent request is entertained for a patient that requires transfusion. Antibody identification is also sent for the patient who is incidentally found to be positive antibody screening for GSH request. The request is initiated by the lab, and it is important to identify the antibody for a future emergency. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. Complex case requires more days. Packed cells requested will be ready once the investigation is completed. |
| 5. | Anti- D titre | Serum & Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |
| 6. | RBC Phenotype | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |

| LIST | OF TESTS FOR TRANSF | | E SECTION | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
| | | | | | (filled by lab) | | | |
| 7. | Cold Agglutinin Titre | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in14 working days. |
| 8. | Platelet Antibody (Adult) | Serum & Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & Platelet Immunology Test Request (PDN) (filled up by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |
| 9. | Platelet Antibody (Neonate) | Serum & Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & Platelet Immunology Test Request (PDN) (filled up by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |
| 10. | RBC Genotype | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in 14 working days. |

| LIST | OF TESTS FOR TRANSFU | SION MEDICINE | SECTION | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| NO | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | VOLUME REQUIRED | FORM | INSTRUCTION | DESTINATION | TAT (WORKING DAYS) |
| | | | | | PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled up by lab) | | | |
| 7. | Cold Agglutinin Titre | Whole Blood | EDTA Tube & Plain Tube (Red) | 6 mL each | PER- SS- BT 105 (GSH/GXM Form) & PDN- Immunohematology Test Request form PDN/IH/QP- 05/01 (filled by lab) | Strictly by appointment only. | PDN | The official report is ready in14 working days. |

* For updated tests list and procedures, refer to UniMEDS - Healthcare Information System (CDL > Report > List of Test). Tests are added based on request by clinicians.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY & PARASITOLOGY

1. INTRODUCTION

Medical microbiology plays a major role in the infectious disease discipline and knowledge in this field is essential to the clinical management of infections. Medical Microbiology & Parasitology specialty is particularly involved in the detection and identification of the causative organism, management of the patient including screening, treatment monitoring and research development.

2. SERVICES

The microbiology unit provides the following services:

- Diagnostic and research services comprise bacteriology, virology, mycology, immunology, and parasitology.
- Participation in hospital infection control activities related to antibiotic stewardship and surveillance, as well as control and prevention of hospital-acquired infections.

3. REQUEST

- All Microbiology and Parasitology tests should be requested through the UniMEDS, and hardcopy laboratory forms shall be used in the event of off-line.
- Outsource tests
 - A communication shall take place between the requestor and the laboratory before transportation and sending out the specimen.
 - Request for urgent test MUST involve communication between the requesting clinician and the Clinical Microbiologist on duty.

4. SPECIAL/PROCEDURES OF SPECIMEN COLLECTION & TRANSPORT

- Blood
 - All blood culture & sensitivity (C&S) specimens should be collected before antibiotic administration.
 - Skin decontamination with 70% alcohol followed by povidone- iodine should be carried out prior to venipuncture.
 - In the event delay is inevitable, keep the bottle of C&S at room temperature.
- Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF)
 - The CSF specimens should be collected prior to antimicrobial therapy.
 - Place CSF into sterile leak- proof container.
 - Collect a sufficient volume of fluid. Suggested volumes are:
 - 2 ml for bacterial culture
 - > 2 ml for fungal culture
 - > 2 ml for mycobacterial culture
 - Transport CSF to the laboratory immediately.

NB: **DO NOT** refrigerate CSF unless viral studies are requested.

- Sputum for acid fast bacilli (AFB)
 - Three (3) consecutives morning sputum should be collected as the specimen of choice.
 - Sputum is expectorated directly into a sterile container.
 NB: Specimen that is grossly salivary is unsatisfactory/unsuitable for examination and

will be rejected

- Urine
 - The first morning voided urine should be collected as the specimen of choice. If this is not possible, the urine should be allowed to incubate in the bladder for a minimum of 2 hours before collection. This is an important point to remember for patients with indwelling catheters.
 - Midstream urine (MSU): The periurethral area (tip of penis in male, labial folds and vulva in female) is cleansed well with water. The first portion of the voiding urine is not collected. At least 5ml of the midstream portion of the early morning is voided directly into a sterile container.
 - Catheterised urine: These specimens are obtained by aspirating urine from the proximal lumen of the catheter with a syringe (DO NOT collect specimen from the urine bag).
 - Suprapubic aspiration: Direct the needle into the urinary bladder just above the symphysis pubis after the suprapubic skin decontamination done. Aspirate the urine with a syringe and transfer to a sterile container
 - Immediate despatch (1 to 2 hours) is expected. If this is not possible, specimen should be kept in the refrigerator (no longer than 18 hours). Therefore, it is important that the time of specimen collection is marked on the patient's request.
- Detection of other organisms causing e.g. diphteria, pertussis, peptic ulcer due to H. pylori etc.
 - Swab from nose, throat or wound for C&S: Transport the swab using Amies or Stuart medium for suspected cases of C. diphtheriae or C. ulcerans infection.
 - Tissue from pseudo- membrane for C&S: The specimen should be placed in the container containing sterile saline and NOT formalin. The specimen should be sent immediately to the laboratory without any delay. If delay is inevitable the specimen should be kept in the refrigerator.
 - Tissue biopsy for H. pylori detection: The tissue is a specimen of choice as patients may not receive antibiotics or anti secretory drugs especially proton pump inhibitors (PPI).
 NB: Pre- treatment of the tissue biopsy with saline may improve the recovery of H.pylori.
 - Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex (MTBC)/Non tuberculous Mycobaterium (NTM)
 - TB culture & TB PCR: fresh specimen in sterile container with correct labelling should be sent immediately to the laboratory. Specimen received after 48 hours of collection will be rejected.
 - Other molecular test (e.g. respiratory sample PCR, HIV PCR, Hep C PCR, HBV DNA, etc.: appointment is encouraged due to requirement of special preparation. Please contact the laboratory for further assistance.

NB: All specimen for C&S: Specimen should be placed in a proper container with correct labelling and **immediately** reached laboratory **within 2 hours** of collection. In the event of transportation delay, specimen should be kept in **refrigerator** (**except for CSF**).

5. RECEIPT OF SPECIMEN

All specimens will be received at the Specimen Reception Counter, CDL HASA.

6. REPORTING OF RESULTS

- A preliminary report of positive sterile body fluids results will be informed to clinic/ward via phone by Clinical Microbiologist on duty/Medical Officer/Science Officer/MLT and documented.
- Results will be validated by Clinical Microbiologist/Medical officer/Science Officer and the report will be issued via UniMEDS.
- Critical results as listed below will be informed via phone to the requestor by the laboratory staff and documented.
 - A positive result of Gram stain from sterile clinical specimen.
 - A positive blood film for malarial parasite (BFMP).
 - Infectious screening (HbsAg, anti- HBs, anti- HCV and HIV combo) from sharp/needle stick injury (NSI) and urgent haemodialysis cases.
 - A positive acid- fast bacilli (AFB) positive.
- 7. SERVICE AFTER OFFICE HOURS AND DURING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
 - Specimens sent for bacteriology, mycology, virology etc. and will be processed as usual on weekends and public holidays from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm.
 - There is one (1) MLT working after office hour to process urgent (e.g.: NSI) specimen.
- 8. SUPPLIES

The supply of containers relevant to medical microbiology ¶sitology examination can be obtained from the central store of Clinical Training Centre, PPUiTM Sg. Buloh and HASA respectively.

9. RESEARCH

The MMP Unit is supporting the research work and activities by facilitating research from both internal and external research.

10. ENQUIRY OF LABORATORY SERVICES

Enquiries regarding the laboratory services can be made at 03- 3396 3128/3129.

LIST OF TESTS IN-HOUSE & OUTSOURCED TESTS IN MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY & PARASITOLOGY

| BACT | ERIOLOGY AND SEROLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|--|---|-------------|---|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 1. | AFB stain | Sputum & Other clinical specimens | 3ml | Sterile | Collect 3 consecutive early mornings (fresh) sputum (NOT SALIVA). Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 24 hours |
| 2. | TB Culture & Sensitivity | All specimens | 3ml | Sterile | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 42 days |
| 3. | Burkholderia pseudomallei antibody (Meliodosis) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 14 working days |
| 4. | Chlamydophila pneumoniae/ C.trachomatis/ C.psittaci antibody | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | INNOQUEST | 10 working days |
| 5. | <i>Clostridium difficile</i> Combo Test (Gdh+ Toxin A+B) | Stool (fresh) | Not applicable | Stool container | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 24 hours |
| 6. | Culture and Sensitivity | Blood | 5ml-10ml (adult) 2-3 ml (paediatric) | Blood culture (aerobic, anaerobic, Myco F lytic) bottle Blood culture (paediatric) bottle | Inoculate blood collected with aseptic technique. If the sample is not sent immediately, please do not refrigerate it. Please leave it at room temperature. | CDL | 5 Days for negative blood culture 2-5 days for positive blood culture 42 days for MTB |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|-------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| 7. | Culture and Sensitivity | Sputum | Not applicable | Sterile | Sample should not be saliva. Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 8. | Culture and Sensitivity | Tracheal aspirates/ BAL/NPA | 3ml | Sterile | The sample should not be saliva. Send within 2-4 hours | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 9. | Culture and Sensitivity | Fluid Pleural/ Peritoneal/ Pericardial/ Synovial/ ascites/ Other sterile body fluid | 5ml | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours. Send immediately | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 10. | Culture and Sensitivity | Nasal / Per nasal/ Throat swab | Not applicable | Amies Transport Medium | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 11. | Culture and Sensitivity | CSF | 1- 3ml | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 12. | Culture and Sensitivity | Ear discharge/ Ear swab | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 13. | Culture and Sensitivity | Vitreous and aqueous fluid | 1-3ml | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 14. | Culture and Sensitivity | Eye discharge | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | SPECIMEN | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | | | TIME (TAT) |
| 15. | Culture and Sensitivity | Contact lens | Not | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | | applicable | | | | |
| 16. | Culture and Sensitivity | Corneal | Not | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | Scrapping | applicable | | | | |
| 17. | Culture and Sensitivity | HVS/ | Not | Amies | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | Endocervical | applicable | Transport | | | |
| | | swab | | Medium | | | |
| 18. | Culture and Sensitivity | LVS | Not | Amies | Only for medicolegal case | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | | applicable | Transport | investigation. Send to the lab | | |
| | | | | Medium | immediately. | | |
| 19. | Culture and Sensitivity | Urethral swab/ | Not | Amies | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | Penile swab | applicable | Transport | | | |
| | | | | Medium | | | |
| 20. | Culture and Sensitivity | Urine | 5ml | Sterile | Please collect morning midstream | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | | | | urine and send it within 2-4 hours. | | |
| 21. | Culture and Sensitivity | Stool | Not | Stool | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | | applicable | container | | | |
| 22. | Culture and Sensitivity | Rectal swab | Not | Amies | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | | applicable | Transport | | | |
| | | | | Medium | | | |
| 23. | Culture and Sensitivity | Pus | Not | Sterile | Please specify the site of collection. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | | applicable | | Send within 2-4 hours. | | |
| 24. | Culture and Sensitivity | Wound | Not | Amies | Please specify the site of collection. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| | | swab/ulcer | applicable | Transport | within 2-4 hours. | | |

| BACT | TERIOLOGY AND SEROLOGY | , | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| | | swab | | Medium | | | |
| 25. | Culture and Sensitivity | Tissue/ Bone | Not applicable | Sterile | Please specify the site of collection. within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 26. | Culture and Sensitivity | Throat swab | Not applicable | Amies Transport Medium | Send within 2 -4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 27. | Culture and Sensitivity | Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD) | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2 -4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 28. | Culture and Sensitivity | Biopsy | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 29. | Culture and Sensitivity | Bile | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2 -4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 30. | Culture and Sensitivity | TIPS | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2 -4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 31. | Culture and Sensitivity | Placenta swab | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2 -4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 32. | Culture and Sensitivity | Gastric lavage | Not applicable | Sterile | Send within 2 -4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 33. | MRSA Screening | Nasal/axilla/ groin swab | Not applicable | Amies Transport Medium | Please specify the site of collection. Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 2 – 5 days |
| 34. | Culture and Sensitivity | Bone marrow | 5-10ml (adult) | Blood culture bottle | Inoculate bone marrow collected with aseptic technique. If the sample is not | - | 2 – 5 days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | SPECIMEN | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND |
|-----|---|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | | | TIME (TAT) |
| | | | 2-3ml (paediatric) | | sent immediately, please do not refrigerate it. Please leave it at room temperature. | | |
| 35. | <i>Legionella</i> Antigen | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 36. | Legionella Antibody | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 37. | Leptospira IgM | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 38. | <i>Leptospira:</i> Microscopic agglutination test (MAT) | Blood | 5ml | Plain tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | IMR | 10 working days |
| 39. | <i>Rickettsia</i> antibody | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 40. | Treponema Pallidum Antibody | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 5 days |
| 41. | FEME (Fluids) | Sterile body fluids | 3ml | Sterile | Send within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 24 hours |
| 42. | Line Probe Assay | Sputum/ Tracheal | 2 ml | Sterile container | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample to CDL within | МКАК | 14 working days |

| BACT | BACTERIOLOGY AND SEROLOGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NO. | D. TEST SPECIMEN VOLUME SPECIMEN INSTRUCTIONS DESTINATION TURN AROUN TYPE REQUIRED CONTAINER TIME (TAT) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | aspirate/ BAL | | | 2-4 hours. | | | | | | | |

NB:

• All sterile specimens should **NOT** be refrigerated. It should be sent immediately to the laboratory.

• All specimens for C&S should be sent before antibiotic administration.

| MOL | ECULAR BACTERIOLOGY | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 1. | Gene Xpert Ultra MTB RIF | Sputum/ BAL | Not applicable | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 48 hours |
| 2. | Respiratory Bacterial PCR | Nasophryngeal swab/ NPA/ Sputum | 2 ml | VTM/ Sterile container | Send the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 24 – 72 hours |
| 3. | Rickettsia PCR | Blood | 6 ml | 2 tubes of EDTA | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | IMR | 14 working days |
| 4. | TB PCR | Sputum/ BAL/ Tissue/ Fluid/Pus/ Bone/Biopsy | Not applicable | Sterile | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 5. | Gene Xpert MRSA Screening | MRSA swab | Not applicable | MRSA Dual Eswab | Please contact Microbiology lab for swab. | CDL | 48 hours |
| 6. | Meliodosis PCR | Blood | 6 ml | EDTA | Complete IMR form and sent it along with sample to CDL within 2-4 hours | IMR | 3 working days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | SPECIMEN | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND |
|-----|--|----------|----------|-----------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| 10. | | ТҮРЕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | | DESTINATION | TIME (TAT) |
| 1. | Cytomegalovirus IgM | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 2. | Cytomegalovirus IgG | Blood | 5ml | Sterile | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 3. | Dengue Test (NS1, IgG, IgM) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 1 hours |
| 4. | Epstein Barr Virus IgM | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 7. | Epstein Barr Virus IgG | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 8. | Epstein Barr Virus IgA | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 9. | Hepatitis A Virus IgM | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 10. | Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send the sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 5 days |
| 11. | Hepatitis B surface antibody) (HBsAb) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send the sample within 2- 4 hours. | CDL | 5 days |
| 12. | Hepatitis B core IgM (HBc IgM) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it | LABLINK | 10 working days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | | |
| 13. | Hepatitis B core total antibody (HBc total Ab) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete-LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 14. | Hepatitis B e Antigen (HBeAg) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 15. | Hepatitis B e Antibody (HBeAb) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete-LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 16. | Hepatitis C Antibody (Anti HCV) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send the sample within 2- 4 hours. | CDL | 5 working days |
| 17. | Herpes simplex Type 1 & 2 Antibody (IgM) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 18. | Herpes simplex Type 1 & 2 Antibody (IgG) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 19. | HIV 1 & 2 Antigen/antibody COMBO | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send sample within 2- 4 hours. The patient's consent is to be obtained and documented on the request form before blood collection. | CDL | 5 days |
| 20. | HIV 1 &2 | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | This is confirmation test. | CDL | 5 days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| | (Particle agglutination) | | | | Automatically added if screening positive | | |
| 21. | Japanese encephalitis Antibody (IgM) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 22. | Japanese encephalitis Antibody (IgG) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 23. | Japanese encephalitis Antibody (IgM) | CSF | 1-3ml | Sterile | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 24. | Measles Virus Antibody (IgM) | Blood | 5ml | Sterile | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | МКАК | 7 working days |
| 25. | Measles Virus Antibody (IgG) | Blood | 5ml | Sterile | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | МКАК | 7 working days |
| 26. | Mumps Virus Antibody (IgM) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 27. | Mumps Virus Antibody (IgG) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 28. | Rubella IgM | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it | LABLINK | 3 working days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
|-----|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | along with the sample within 2-4 hours | | |
| 29. | Rubella IgG | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 30. | SARS COV 2 Rapid Test kit Antigen (RTK Ag) | Nasopharyn geal swab | Not applicable | Dry swab | Transportation with triple packaging/ ice pack. Sample must reach within 4 hours upon collection | CDL | 1 hours |
| 31. | Mycoplasma Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 32. | Coxiella Burnetti Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | INNOQUEST | 10 working days |
| 33. | Brucella Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | IMR | 10 working days |
| 34. | Bartonella antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with sample within 2-4 hours | INNOQUEST | 10 working days |
| 35. | Salmonella Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with sample within 2- | INNOQUEST | 10 working days |
| 36. | Anti Streptolysin O (ASOT) Titre | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | SPECIMEN | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|-------------|-----------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | | | TIME (TAT) |
| 37. | Rotavirus Ag | Stool | - | Sterile container | Send sample within 2- 4 hours. | CDL | 24 hours |
| 38. | TB QuantiFERON | Blood | 1 ml | 4 units TB QuantiFERON container | Collect container from CDL Microbiology lab | CDL | 3 working days |
| 39. | TORCHES Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 40. | Varicella-Zoster Antibody IgM | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 41. | Varicella-Zoster Antibody IgG | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 7 working days |
| 42. | Toxoplasma Antibody IgM | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 43. | Toxoplasma Antibody IgG | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 44. | Chikungunya IgM | Blood | 4 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 45. | Chikungunya IgG | Blood | 4 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 46. | Parvovirus IgM | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 47. | Parvovirus IgM & IgG | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with sample within 2 – 4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | SPECIMEN | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------|----------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | | | TIME (TAT) |
| 1. | SARS CoV2 RNA | Nasopharyngeal/ | Not | VTM | Transportation with triple | CDL | 24 – 72 hours |
| | | Oropharyngeal | applicable | | packaging/ice pack. | | |
| | | swab | | | | | |
| 2. | CMV PCR | Blood | 3-5ml | EDTA | Transported on ice. | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | | Urine | 3 ml | Sterile | | | |
| | | Eye vitreous fluid | 0.2-3 ml | | | | |
| | | Tissue biopsy | min 2cm | | | | |
| | | BAL | 1-3ml | | | | |
| | | Amniotic fluid | 1-3ml | | | | |
| | | CSF/Saliva | 1-3ml | | | | |
| | | Semen | 1-3ml | | | | |
| 3. | BK & JC PCR | Blood | 3-5ml | EDTA | Transported on ice. | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | | Serum | 3-5ml | Sterile | | | |
| | | CSF | 0.5-1 ml | | | | |
| | | Urine | 1-3ml | | | | |
| 4. | HBV DNA | Blood | 3-5ml | EDTA | Transported on ice. | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| 5. | HCV RNA | Blood | 3-5ml | EDTA | Transported on ice. | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| 6. | HIV RNA | Blood | 3-5ml | EDTA | Transported on ice. | LABLINK | 5 working days |
| | (Qualitative) | | | | | | |
| 7. | HIV viral load | Blood | 3-5ml | EDTA | Transported on ice. | LABLINK | 5 working days |
| 8. | Gene Xpert – Xpert | Nasopharyngeal | Not applicable | Viral Transport | Specimen should be in triple packaging | CDL | 3 hours |
| | Xpres SARS-CoV-2 | swab/ Nasal swab/ | | Medium (VTM) | and transported with ice pack to the | | |
| | | Nasal wash/ Nasal | | | laboratory. | | |
| | | aspirate | | | | | |

| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN | VOLUME | SPECIMEN | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | REQUIRED | CONTAINER | | | TIME (TAT) |
| 9. | Respiratory Virus PCR | Nasopharyngeal | 2 ml | VTM/ | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 24 – 72 hours |
| | | swab/ | | Sterile | | | |
| | | Nasal swab/ | | container | | | |
| | | NPA/Sputum | | | | | |
| 10. | MERS-CoV PCR | Nasopharyngeal | 2 ml | VTM | Transported on ice. | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | | swab | | | | | |
| 11. | Meningitis Viral | CSF /Blood | 2 ml | Sterile con- | Complete LABLINK form and send it | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| | Pathogen Panel | | | tainer/ EDTA | along with sample within 2-4 hours. | | |
| 12. | Viral Culture | CSF | 2 ml | Sterile | Complete PPUM form and send along | UMMC | 14 working days |
| | | | | container | with sample within 2-4 hours. | | |
| 13. | Epstein Barr Virus PCR | Blood/ CSF/ BAL | 3-5 ml | EDTA/ | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | | | | Plain tube/ | it along with sample within 2-4 hours. | | |
| | | | | Sterile | | | |
| | | | | container | | | |
| 14. | Herpes Simplex Virus | Blood/ CSF/ | 3-5 ml | EDTA/ | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | PCR | Vesicle swab | | Plain tube/ | it along with sample within 2-4 hours. | | |
| | | | | Sterile | | | |
| | | | | container | | | |
| 15. | Varicella-zoster Virus | Blood/CSF | 3-5 ml | EDTA/ | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | PCR | Vesicle swab | | Plain tube/ | it along with sample within 2-4 hours. | | |
| | | | | Sterile | | | |
| | | | | container | | | |
| 16. | STI 7 | Urine | Not applicable | Sterile | Complete GENEFLUX form and send it | Geneflux | 3 working days |
| | | | | container | along with sample within 2-4 hours | | |

| MOLEO | CULAR VIROLOGY | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|
| NO. | | | | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| | | Urethral swab Lymph node aspirate Endocervical swab HVS | | Amies transport media | | | |
| 17. | | Lesion Fluid Swab Lesion Fluid Aspirate Lesion Roof Crust Tonsillar Tissue Swab Nasopharyngeal Swab | Not Applicable | | Please contact microbiology lab before taking the sample | IMR | 5 working days |

| мусс | MYCOLOGY | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) | | |
| 1. | <i>Cryptococcal</i> Antigen | CSF/Blood | 5ml | Sterile/Gel tube | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 24 hours | | |
| 2. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Blood | 5-10ml (adult) 2-3ml (paediatric) | Blood Myco F lytic or aerob bottle | Inoculate blood collected with aseptic technique. If the sample is not sent immediately, please do not | CDL | 14 days | | |

| мусс | DLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| | | | | | refrigerate it. Please leave it at room temperature. | | |
| 3. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | CSF | 1-3ml | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 14 days |
| 4. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Pleural fluid | 5ml | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 14 days |
| 5. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Peritoneal fluid | 5-10ml | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 14 days |
| 6. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Pus | Not applicable | Sterile | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 14 days |
| 7. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Vitreous/Aqueous Fluid | 3ml | Sterile | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 14 days |
| 8. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Hair / Nail | Not applicable | Wrap with filter paper | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 14 days |
| 9. | Fungal Culture and Sensitivity | Tissue | Not applicable | Sterile | Please specify the site of collection. Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 14 days |
| 10. | Galactomannan Antigen | Blood BAL | 3ml 3ml | Sterile Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |

| MOLEO | MOLECULAR MYCOLOGY | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) | | |
| 1. | Pneumocystis jirovecii molecular | BAL | 1-3ml | Sterile | Transport in Ice. | Geneflux | 10 working days | | |
| 2. | Fungal PCR | BAL/Tissue/Fluid Blood (EDTA) Others | 3 ml | Sterile | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | IMR | 5 working days | | |

| IMMI | JNOLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 1. | Anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 5 working days |
| 2. | Anti - double-stranded DNA antibody (anti- dsDNA) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 5 working days |
| 3. | Anti- mitochondrial antibody (AMA) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 4. | Anti-cardiolipin | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample to CDL within 2-4 hours | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 5. | Extractable Nuclear antibody (ENA) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 5 working days |
| 6. | Anti -Neutrophil Cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 7. | Rheumatoid factor (RF) | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send sample within 2- 4 hours. | CDL | 5 working days |

| IMM | UNOLOGY | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 8. | Immunoglobulin A | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 9. | Immunoglobulin G | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 10. | Immunoglobulin M | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 11. | Total IgE | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 12. | HLA B 27 | Blood | 10 ml | EDTA tube | By appointment ONLY. | IMR | 10 working days |
| 13. | Anti-CCP | Blood | 5ml | Gel tube | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 5 working days |
| 14. | Anti GBM | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |

| ΙΜΜΙ | JNOLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 15. | Anti Smooth Muscle Antibody (ASMA) | Blood | 5 ml | Gel Tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 3 working days |
| 16. | Anti Centromere Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel Tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 17. | Anti Endomysial Antibody | Blood | 5 ml | Gel Tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 18. | Allergic Test – 54 Allergens | Blood | 3ml | Gel Tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 19. | Anti NMDAR | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 20. | Tryptase | Blood | 3ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2- 4 hours. | IMR | 10 working days |
| 21. | Anti- Ganglioside Panel | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |

| IMMI | JNOLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 22. | Adenosine Deaminase (ADA) | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 23. | Anti-Muscle Specific Kinase (Anti- MUSK) | Blood | 4 ml | Gel Tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 24. | Myositis Profile | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 25. | FX5 | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 26. | Anti LKM | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 27. | COELIAC Antibody (anti TTG, anti-Gliadin, Endomysium) | Blood | 5 ml | Gel tube | Complete PER PAT.301 form and send it along with the sample within 2- 4 hours. | IMR | 10 working days |
| 28. | Encephalitis Receptor Autoimmune Profile | Blood/ CSF | 3 ml/ 2 ml | Gel tube/ Sterile container | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |

| ΙΜΜΙ | JNOLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 29. | Primary Immuno- deficiency (PID) - TBNK | Blood | 2 ml/ 3 ml | EDTA (2ml) & Gel tube (5 ml) | Please contact CDL Microbiology for appointment and fill in IMR form. | IMR | 5 working days |
| 30. | Neuromyelitis Optica Autoimmune Profile | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 31. | Aquaporin 4 | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 32. | Paraneoplastic Antigen Autoimmune Profile | CSF/ Blood | 3 ml | Sterile container/Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |
| 33. | Myelin Oligodendrocyte Glycoprotein | Blood | 3 ml | Gel tube | Complete LABLINK form and send it along with the sample within 2-4 hours. | LABLINK | 10 working days |

| PARA | SITOLOGY | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---|
| NO. | TEST | SPECIMEN TYPE | VOLUME REQUIRED | SPECIMEN CONTAINER | INSTRUCTIONS | DESTINATION | TURN AROUND TIME (TAT) |
| 1. | Malaria Microscopy (BFMP)- Thin & Thick Blood Smears | Blood | 2ml | EDTA | Send to the lab immediately. | CDL | 3 hours (preliminary) 24 hours full report |
| 2. | Microfilaria Microscopy – Thin & Thick Blood Smear | Blood | 2ml | EDTA | Send the sample during operational hours. | CDL | 24 hours |
| 3. | Ova & Cysts – Microscopy (Direct Smear) | Stool | 20-50 gm | Stool container | Send sample within 2-4 hours. | CDL | 24 hours |
| 4. | Intestinal Protozoa (Cryptosporidium spp, Cyclospora spp, Isospora spp, Microsporidium spp | Stool | 6 gm | Stool container | Complete IMR form and sent it along with the sample within 2-4 hours | IMR | 10 working days |

APPENDIX

Appendix 1: Chemical Pathology Tests & Clinical Indications

| TEST | INDICATIONS | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Acetaminophen (PCM) | It is used to find out any abuse/overdose of acetaminophen. | |
| Alpha-1-feto protein (AFP) | To help confirm or rule out a cancer diagnosis when used with other examinations and tests. To predict how cancer may behave over time. To monitor cancer treatment response. AFP levels often go up if cancer is growing and go down when treatment is working. | |
| Albumin | The determination of albumin allows monitoring of a controlled patient dietary supplementation and serves also as an excellent test of liver function. | |
| ALP | To screen for or monitor treatment for a liver or bone disorder. A rise of the ALP occurs with all forms of cholestasis, particularly with obstructive jaundice. It is also elevated in diseases of the skeletal system, such as Paget's disease, hyperparathyroidism, rickets and osteomalacia, as well as with fractures and malignant tumors. | |
| ALT | To evaluate the function of the liver. Elevated ALT level is found in hepatitis, cirrhosis, obstructive jaundice, carcinoma of the liver and chronic alcohol abuse. | |
| Amylase | Suitable for the diagnosis and monitoring of acute pancreatitis and acute attacks during chronic pancreatitis. | |
| AST | To detect liver damage and/or to help diagnose liver disease. Elevated serum levels are found in hepatobiliary diseases, such as cirrhosis, metastatic carcinoma, viral hepatitis, myocardial infarction. Decreased AST levels are found in patients undergoing renal dialysis or those with vitamin B6 deficiency. | |
| Blood Gases | To determine oxygen and carbon dioxide saturation in patient blood. It also determines the acidity (pH) of the blood. The test is used to evaluate respiratory diseases and conditions that affect the lungs. It helps determine the effectiveness of oxygen therapy. The test also provides information about the body's acid/base balance, which can reveal important clues about lung and kidney function and the body's general metabolic state. | |
| AST | To detect liver damage and/or to help diagnose liver disease. Elevated serum levels are found in hepatobiliary diseases, such as cirrhosis, metastatic carcinoma, viral hepatitis, myocardial infarction. Decreased AST levels are found in patients undergoing renal dialysis or those with vitamin B6 deficiency. | |

| TEST | INDICATIONS |
|--|---|
| Beta Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) | HCG appears in the blood of pregnant women as early as 10 days after conception. Quantitative HCG measurement helps determine the exact age of the fetus. It can also assist in the diagnosis of abnormal pregnancies, such as ectopic pregnancies, molar pregnancies, and possible miscarriages. It is also used as part of a screening test for Down syndrome. This test is also done to diagnose abnormal conditions not related to pregnancy that can raise HCG level. |
| Bilirubin | To screen for or monitor liver disorders or haemolytic anemia. Elevated serum bilirubin is found in haemolytic anaemia (unconjugated), liver disorders and biliary obstruction. |
| Calcium | To evaluate calcium levels in the body. Increases in serum PTH or Vitamin D are usually associated with hypercalcemia. Increased serum calcium levels may also be observed in multiple myeloma and other neoplastic diseases. Hypocalcemia may be observed in a patient with hypoparathyroidism, nephrosis or pancreatitis. |
| Chloride | To evaluate electrolyte imbalance. Decreased chloride includes reduced dietary intake, prolonged vomiting, reduced renal reabsorption as well as some forms of acidosis and alkalosis. Increased chloride values are found in dehydration, kidney failure, some forms of acidosis, high dietary or parenteral chloride intake, and salicylate poisoning. |
| Creatine Kinase | Elevated CK serum levels are found in skeletal muscle disease, particularly muscular dystrophy. Serum CK activity is also increased after cerebral ischaemia, acute cerebrovascular disease and head injury. |
| Creatinine | The most common test used to assess renal function. |
| C- reactive protein | To identify the presence of inflammation and to monitor response to treatment for an inflammatory disorder. Elevated CRP is found in patients with a tissue- damaging process such as infection, inflammatory diseases and malignant neoplasms. |
| Cortisol | The cortisol status of a patient is used to diagnose the function or malfunction of the adrenal gland, the pituitary, and the hypothalamus. e.g.: Overproduction (e.g. Cushing's syndrome) Underproduction (e.g. Addison's disease) |
| Oestradiol | • The determination of oestradiol is utilized clinically in the elucidation of fertility disorders in the hypothalamus- pituitary- gonad axis, gynecomastia, oestrogen-producing ovarian and testicular tumors |

| TEST | INDICATIONS |
|------------------|--|
| | and in hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex. Further clinical indications are the monitoring of fertility therapy and determining the time of ovulation within the framework of in vitro fertilization. |
| Ferritin | To determine total iron storage capacity; to help diagnose iron deficiency or iron overload. |
| FSH | Determination of the FSH concentration is used in the elucidation of dysfunctions within the hypothalamus- pituitary- gonads system. The determination of FSH in conjunction with LH is utilized for the following indications: congenital diseases with chromosome aberrations, polycystic ovaries (PCO), amenorrhoea (causes), and menopausal syndrome. |
| Free T4 | To evaluate thyroid gland function.To help in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism or hypothyroidism. |
| Free T3 | • Determination of this hormone concentration is important for the diagnostic differentiation of euthyroid, hyperthyroid, and hypothyroid states. |
| Folate | Aids in the detection of folate deficiency. |
| GGT | To assist in the diagnosis and monitoring of hepatobiliary diseases. |
| Glucose | To be used in the diagnosis and treatment of carbohydrate metabolism disorders including diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemia. |
| HDL- C | To determine the risk of atherosclerotic disease. Elevated HDL- cholesterol concentrations are protective against coronary heart disease, while reduced HDL- cholesterol concentrations, particularly in conjunction with elevated triglycerides, increase the cardiovascular risk. |
| Haemoglobin A1c | To monitor blood glucose control in individuals with diabetes mellitus (Indicate the mean blood glucose level in 8- 12 weeks). HbA1c predicts the development of diabetic complications in diabetes patients and can be used for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. |
| Iron (total) | Aids in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anaemia and iron overload. |
| LDH | Elevated serum levels of LDH have been observed in a variety of disease states. The highest levels are seen in patients with megaloblastic anemia, disseminated carcinoma, leukemias and trauma. Mild increases in LDH activity have been reported in cases of haemolytic anemias, muscular dystrophy, pulmonary infarction, hepatitis, nephrotic syndrome and cirrhosis. |
| LDL- cholesterol | To determine the risk of atherosclerotic disease.Strong predictor for coronary atherosclerosis. |

| TEST | INDICATIONS |
|----------------------|--|
| Luteinizing Hormone | Determination of the LH concentration is used in the elucidation of dysfunctions within the hypothalamus- pituitary- gonads system. The determination of LH in conjunction with FSH is utilized for the following indications: congenital diseases with chromosome aberrations (e.g. Turner's syndrome), polycystic ovaries (PCO), clarifying the causes of amenorrhea, menopausal syndrome, and suspected Leydig cell insufficiency. |
| Magnesium | To evaluate electrolyte imbalance. Increased serum magnesium concentrations occur in renal failure, acute diabetic acidosis, dehydration, or Addison's disease. Hypomagnesemia may be observed in chronic alcoholism, malabsorption, severe diarrhoea, acute pancreatitis, diuretic therapy, prolonged parenteral fluid therapy without magnesium supplementation, and kidney disorders such as glomerulonephritis and tubular reabsorption defects. |
| Microalbumin (urine) | It is considered an important marker for glomerular dysfunction. Slightly elevated albumin excretion in urine, called microalbuminuria, is of particular importance in the early diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy. |
| Non- HDL- c | To determine the risk of atherosclerotic disease.Strong predictor for coronary atherosclerosis. |
| Osmolality | To determine the balance between water and certain chemicals in the blood. Provision of diagnostic guide for dehydration and overhydration. To help diagnose diabetes insipidus |
| Phosphorus | To evaluate the level of phosphorus and as a marker to evaluate an abnormal calcium level. |
| Potassium | To evaluate an electrolyte imbalance. Hypokalaemia can be found in reduced intake of dietary potassium or excessive loss of potassium from the body by prolonged vomiting, diarrhoea or increased kidney excretion. Hyperkalaemia may be caused by dehydration or shock, severe burns, diabetic ketoacidosis, and retention of potassium by the kidney. |
| Procalcitonin | To diagnose or rule out a bacterial infection. To determine the severity of sepsis. To guide treatment decisions. To monitor treatment response To guide the diagnosis of kidney infections in children |
| Progesterone | The determination of progesterone is utilized in a fertility diagnosis for the detection of ovulation and assessment of the luteal phase. |
| Prolactin | Evaluation of anterior pituitary tumour hyper- or hypofunction. |

| TEST | INDICATIONS | |
|--|---|--|
| Total Prostate Cancer Antigen (PSA) | To screen for prostate carcinoma. To guide diagnosis of prostate conditions that are non- cancerous/ malignant. To monitor treatment response. | |
| Sodium | To evaluate electrolyte imbalance. Decreased levels of sodium include prolonged vomiting or diarrhoea, diminished reabsorption in the kidney and excessive fluid retention. Increased sodium includes excessive fluid loss, high salt intake, and increased kidney reabsorption. | |
| TiBC Testosterone | Aid in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anaemia and iron overload. The determination of testosterone in women is helpful in the diagnosis of an androgenic syndrome (AGS), polycystic ovaries (Stein-Leventhal syndrome) and when an ovarian tumor, adrenal tumor, adrenal hyperplasia or ovarian insufficiency is suspected. Testosterone is determined in men when reduced testosterone production is suspected, e.g. hypogonadism, oestrogen therapy, chromosome aberrations (as in the Klinefelter's syndrome) and liver cirrhosis. | |
| Total protein | Total protein measurements are used in the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of diseases involving the liver, kidney, or bone marrow, as well as other metabolic or nutritional disorders. | |
| Triglycerides | The determination of triglycerides is utilized in the diagnosis and treatment of patients having diabetes mellitus, nephrosis, liver obstruction, lipid metabolism disorders and numerous other endocrine diseases. | |
| Troponin T | Cardiac troponin T (cTnT) is a biomarker of myocardial injury. A major utility is for diagnosis, risk stratification and management of the acute coronary syndrome. | |
| TSH | TSH is a very sensitive and specific parameter for assessing thyroid function and is particularly suitable for early detection or exclusion of disorders in the central regulating circuit between the hypothalamus, pituitary and thyroid. It is also used to screen for congenital hypothyroidism in newborns. | |
| Urea | Urea is one of the most widely used tests for renal function apart from creatinine. | |
| Uric acid | Uric acid measurements are used in the diagnosis and treatment of numerous renal and metabolic disorders, including renal failure, gout, leukemia, psoriasis, starvation or other wasting conditions, and of patients receiving cytotoxic drugs. | |
| Vancomycin | Vancomycin test is used to monitor the amount of drug in the blood to ensure that it is adequate but not excessive. The effectiveness of vancomycin depends on keeping blood levels at a therapeutic level | |

| TEST | INDICATIONS | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| | (minimum effective concentration), for the duration of therapy. | | |
| | Excessive concentrations of vancomycin must be avoided because high | | |
| | levels can result in toxicity, specifically ototoxicity (hearing damage) and | | |
| | nephrotoxicity (kidney damage). | | |
| Vitamin B12 | Aids in the detection of vitamin B12 deficiency in individuals with | | |
| | macrocytic or unexplained anaemia, or unexplained neurologic disease. | | |

Appendix 2: Chemical Pathology Tests & Reference Ranges

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN TYPE | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Acetaminophen (PCM) | Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay | Serum | Adult: 10 - 30 μg/ml |
| Alanine Aminotransferase (ALT) | IFCC Modified (no pyridox. phosphate) | Serum | Men: <41.0 U/L Women: <33.0 U/L |
| Albumin | BCG- Citrate Buffer | Serum | Adults: 35- 52 g/L Paediatric range: Newborns: 0- 4d: 28- 44 g/L Children 4d- 14d: 38- 54 g/L Children 14- 18yr: 32- 45 g/L |
| | Immunoturbidimetric | 2nd morning Urine | Adults: <20.0 mg/L |
| | | Urine 24 hour | <30 mg/24h |
| Alpha-1- fetoprotein | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men/Women (≥ 18y): ≤ 9.0 |
| Alkaline Phosphatase (ALP) | AMP Buffer- rate (IFCC) | Serum | Adults: - Men: 40- 129 U/L Women: 35- 104 U/L Children: - - Males: Od - 14d: 83- 248 U/L 15d - 1y: 122- 469 U/L 1y - 9y: 142- 335 U/L 10y - 12y: 129- 417 U/L 13y - 14y: 116- 468 U/L 15y - 16y: 82- 331 U/L 17y - 18y: 55- 149 U/L - Females: Od - 14d: 83- 248 U/L 15d - 1y: 122 - 469 U/L 1y - 9y: 142- 335 U/L 10y - 12y: 129- 417 U/L 13y - 14y: 57- 254 U/L 15y - 16yr: 50- 117 U/L 17y - 18yr: 45- 87 U/L |
| Amylase | IFCC Based - EPS | Serum Urine | Adults: 28- 100 U/L Men: 16 - 491 U/L |
| | | (random) | Women: 21 - 447 U/L |
| Aspartate Amino- transferase (AST) | IFCC Modified (no pyridox. phosphate) | Serum | Men: ≤50.0 U/L Women: ≤35.0 U/L |

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | ТҮРЕ | |
| Beta HCG | Chemi luminescent | Serum | Men/Women: |
| | Immunoassay (CLIA) - | | \geq 18y and < 40y :0 - 0.6 IU/L |
| | Sandwich | | ≥ 40y: 0 - 3.1 IU/L |
| | | | Female, post- menopause: |
| Bilirubin (direct) | Diazonium salt | Serum | 0.1 - 11.6 IU/L Adult: ≤ 5.0 μmol/L |
| . , | Diazonium salt | | Adults: $\leq 21.0 \ \mu mol/L$ |
| Bilirubin (total) | Didzonium sait | Serum | Newborn & Paediatrics 1d: |
| | | | <137µmol/L |
| | | | 2d: <222 μmol/L |
| | | | 3d - 4d: <290 μmol/L |
| | | | 5d - 17y: ≤ 17 μmol/L |
| Calcium | 5- nitro- 5'- methyl- | Serum | Serum: |
| Calcium | BAPTA | Serum | 0 - 10d: 1.90 - 2.60 mmol/L |
| | | | 10d - 2y :2.25 - 2.75 mmol/L |
| | | | 2 - 12y:2.20 - 2.70 mmol/L |
| | | | 12 - 18y: 2.10 - 2.55 mmol/L |
| | | | 18 - 60y: 2.15 - 2.50 mmol/L |
| | | | 60 - 90y: 2.20 - 2.55 mmol/L |
| | | | > 90y: 2.05 - 2.40 mmol/L |
| | | Urine 24 hrs | 2.5 - 7.5 mmol/24h |
| Cancer AG 19- 9 | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men/Women (≥ 18y): ≤ 35.0 |
| (CA 19- 9) | | | |
| Cancer AG 125 | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men/Women (≥ 18y): ≤ 35.0 |
| (CA 125) | | | |
| Carcinoembryonic | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men/Women (≥ 18y): ≤ 3.0 |
| AG (CEA) | | | |
| Corrected calcium | Calculated | Serum | Serum: |
| | | | 0 - 10d: 1.90 - 2.60 mmol/L |
| | | | 10d - 2y: 2.25 - 2.75 mmol/L |
| | | | 2 - 12y: 2.20 - 2.70 mmol/L |
| | | | 12 - 18y: 2.10 - 2.55 mmol/L |
| | | | 18 - 60y: 2.15 - 2.50 mmol/L |
| | | | 60 - 90y: 2.20 - 2.55 mmol/L |
| | | | > 90y: 2.05 - 2.40 mmol/L |
| Creatinine | Jaffe (Alk. Picrate- rate, | Serum | Adults: |
| | compensated) | | Men: 62 - 106 μmol/L |
| | | | Women: 44 – 80 μmol/L |
| | | | Children: |
| | | | Neonates (premature): 25 - |
| | | | 91 μmol/L |

| TESTS | METHOD | | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | ТҮРЕ | Neonates (full term): 21 - 75 |
| | | | μmol/L |
| | | | 2 - 12m: 15 - 37 μmol/L |
| | | | 1 - <3y: 21 - 36 μmol/L |
| | | | 3 - <5y: 27 - 42 μmol/L |
| | | | 5 - <7γ: 28 - 52 μmol/L |
| | | | 7 - <9γ: 35 - 53 μmol/L |
| | | | 9 - <11y: 34 - 65 μmol/L |
| | | | 11 - <13y: 46 - 70 μmol/L |
| | | | 13 - <15y: 50 - 77 μmol/L |
| | | Urine (1st | Men: 3.45–22.9 mmol/L |
| | | morning | Women: 2.47 - 19.2 mmol/L |
| | | urine) | |
| | | Urine 24 Hr | Men: 9- 21 mmol/24h |
| | | | Women: 7- 14 mmol/24h |
| | | | Creatinine clearance Adults: 71- |
| | | | 151 mL/min |
| Cholesterol | Cholesterol | Serum | Adults: <5.2 mmol/L |
| | Oxidase/Peroxidase | | |
| Creatine Kinase | Catalytic CK activity | Serum | Men: <190.0 U/L |
| | (340nm) | | Women: <170.0 U/L |
| Cortisol | CLIA | Serum | Morning hours (6-10 am): 185 - |
| | (Competitive) | | 624 nmol/L |
| | | | Afternoon hours (4 - 8 pm): < 276 |
| | | | nmol/L |
| C- Reactive Protein | Particle enhanced | Serum | Adults: < 5.0 mg/L |
| (Latex) | turbidimetric assay | | |
| Ferritin | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Male and Female |
| | | | 0d - 14d: 39.8 - 540.0 ug/L |
| | | | 15d - 5m: 15.3 - 375.0 ug/L |
| | | | 6m - 11m: 13.3 - 192.0 ug/L |
| | | | 1y - 15y: 10.3 - 55.8 ug/L |
| | | | 16y - 17y: |
| | | | 18.7 - 102.0 ug/L (Male) |
| | | | 3.20 - 75.1 ug/L (Female) |
| | | | 18y - 200y: |
| | | | 23.9 - 336.2 ug/L (Male) |
| | | | 11.0 - 306.8 ug/L (Female) |
| Folate | CLIA (Competitive) | Serum | Men/Women (≥18y): 7.0 - 45.1 |
| | | | nmol/L |
| Follicle Stimulating | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men >= 18y: 1.27 - 19.26 IU/L |

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN TYPE | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|--|--|--|---|
| Hormone (FSH) | | | Women: Mid- Follicular Phase: 3.85 - 8.78 IU/L Mid - Cycle Peak: 4.54 - 22.51 IU/L Mid - Luteal Phase: 1.79 - 5.12 IU/L Post - Menopausal: 16.74 - 113.59 IU/L |
| Free Thyroxine (FT4) * Reported by CDL HASA | CLIA (Competitive) | Serum | Male and Female (Serum) 0 - 19 days: 17.4 - 57.7 pmol/L 20 days - 2y: 9.52 - 17.8 pmol/L 3y - 17y: 7.85 - 13.6 pmol/L 18y - 60y: 7.86 - 14.41 pmol/L Male and Female (Cord Blood) 0d - 1 month: > 15 pmol/L |
| Gamma- Glutamyl transferase (GGT) | Enzymatic colorimetric assay other g-Glut-3- carboxy-nitro | Serum | Men: <60 U/L Women: <40 U/L |
| Glucose | Hexokinase | Plasma | Based on 2006 WHO criteriaFasting Plasma Glucose:3.5 - 6.0 mmol/L (Normal)6.1- 6.9 mmol/L (Impairedfasting glucose)≥7.0 mmol/L (Diabetes mellitus)Random Plasma Glucose:< 7.8 mmol/L (Normal) |
| | | Urine (random) Urine 24 hrs CSF | Random urine: 0.06- 0.83 mmol/L 24- hour urine: <2.78mmol/24H Children: 3.33- 4.44 mmol/L |
| | | CSF | Adults: 2.22- 3.89 mmol/L |
| HbA1c | High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) | Plasma | According to the American Diabetes Association (ADA) ≥6.3% or 45 mmol/mol (Diabetic) 5.7- 6.2% or 39 - 44 mmol/mol (Pre - Diabetic) ≤5.6% or 38 mmol/mol (non- diabetic) |

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| | | ТҮРЕ | |
| HDL- Cholesterol | Non- separation method (Cholesterol esterase/oxidase) | Serum | According to * NCEP ATP III <u>Guidelines</u> Men: ≥ 1.0 mmol/L Women: ≥1.3 mmol/L * Adult Treatment Panel (ATP), National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) |
| Iron (total) | Colorimetric assay | Serum | Adults: 5.83 - 34.5 µmol/L |
| ISE (Na, K, Cl) | ISE- Indirect (diluted) | Serum | Sodium: 136- 145 mmol/L Potassium: 3.5- 5.1 mmol/L Chloride: 98- 107 mmol/L |
| | | Urine (24- | Sodium: 40 - 220 mmol/24 hrs |
| | | hour) | Potassium: 25 - 125 mmol/24 hrs |
| | | | Chloride: 110 - 250 mmol/24 hrs |
| Lactate Dehydrogenase (LDH) | UV assay (Lactate to Pyruvate) | Serum | Women: 135 - 214 U/L Men: 135 - 225 U/L Children (2–15 years): 120 - 300 U/L Newborn (4 - 20 days): 225 - 600 U/L |
| LDL- Cholesterol | According to | Serum | Target LDL- c based on |
| | Friedewald formula | | cardiovascular riskLow risk: < 3.0 mmol/L |
| Luteinizing Hormone (LH) | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men (≥18y): 1.24 - 8.62 IU/L Women: Mid- Follicular Phase: 2.12- 10.89 IU/L Mid- Cycle Peak: 19.18- 103.03 IU/L Mid- Luteal Phase: 1.20- 12.86 IU/L Post- Menopausal: 10.87- 58.64 IU/L |

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | ТҮРЕ | |
| Magnesium | Xylidyl Blue | Serum | Newborn: 0.62 - 0.91 mmol/L 5m - 6y: 0.70 - 0.86 mmol/L |
| | | | 6Y - 12y: 0.70 - 0.86 mmol/L |
| | | | 12Y - 20y: 0.70 - 0.91 mmol/L |
| | | | 20Y - 60y: 0.66 - 1.07 mmol/L |
| | | | 60Y - 90y: 0.66 - 0.99 mmol/L |
| | | Living 24 bro | >90y: 0.70 - 0.95 mmol/L |
| Non- HDL- c | Calculation | Urine 24 hrs | 3.0 - 5.0 mmol/24hrs |
| NOTI- HDL- C | Calculation | Serum | Target non- HDL- c based on cardiovascular risk |
| | | | Low risk: < 3.8 mmol/L |
| | | | Moderate risk: < 3.4 mmol/L |
| | | | High risk: ≤ 2.6 mmol/L and a |
| | | | reduction of > 50% from baseline |
| | | | Very high risk: ≤ 2.2 mmol/L and a |
| | | | reduction of > 50% from baseline |
| Oestradiol | CLIA (Competitive) | Serum | Follicular: 91.8 - 422.2 pmol/L |
| | | | Ovulation: 117.9 - 1898.1 pmol/L |
| | | | Luteal: 134.0 - 903.2 pmol/L Post |
| | | | Menopause: < 55.1 - 91.8 pmol/L |
| Phosphate | Phosphomolybdate | Serum | Men |
| | formation | | 1D- 30D :1.25 - 2.25 mmol/L |
| | | | 1M- 12M :1.15 - 2.15 mmol/L |
| | | | 1Y- 3Y :1.00 - 1.95 mmol/L |
| | | | 4Y- 6Y :1.05 - 1.80 mmol/L |
| | | | 7Y-9Y :0.95 - 1.75 mmol/L |
| | | | 10Y-12Y :1.05 - 1.85 mmol/L |
| | | | 13Y-15Y :0.95 - 1.65 mmol/L |
| | | | 16Y- 18Y :0.85 - 1.60 mmol/L Adults :0.80 - 1.45 mmol/L |
| | | | Addits .0.80 - 1.45 mm0/L |
| | | | Women |
| | | | 1D- 30D :1.40 - 2.50 mmol/L |
| | | | 1M- 12M :1.20 - 2.10 mmol/L |
| | | | 1Y- 3Y :1.10 - 1.95 mmol/L |
| | | | 4Y- 6Y :1.05 - 1.80 mmol/L |
| | | | 7Y- 9Y :1.00 - 1.80 mmol/L |
| | | | 10Y- 12Y :1.05 - 1.70 mmol/L |
| | | | 13Y- 15Y :0.90 - 1.55 mmol/L |
| | | | 16Y- 18Y :0.80 - 1.55 mmol/L |
| | | | Adults :0.81 - 1.45 mmol/L |
| | | | |

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN TYPE | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | Urine (1st morning) Urine 24 Hrs | Urine 1 st morning urine: 13- 44 mmol/L 24- hour urine: 13- 42 mmol/24H |
| Procalcitonin | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | < 0.5 ng/mL: Low risk of severe sepsis and/or septic shock ≥ 0.5 to ≤ 2.0 ng/mL: Moderate risk of progression to severe sepsis and/or septic shock > 2.0 ng/mL: High risk of severe sepsis and/or septic shock |
| Progesterone | Electro- chemiluminescence (Competitive) | Serum | Women Follicular Phase: 0.181 - 2.84 nmol/L Ovulation Phase: 0.385 - 38.1 nmol/L Luteal Phase: 5.82 - 75.9 nmol/L Post- menopause: < 0.401 nmol/L Men: < 0.5 nmol/L |
| Prolactin | Electro- chemiluminescence (Sandwich) | Serum | Women (not pregnant): 102- 496 mIU/L Men: 86- 324 mIU/L |
| Prolactin | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men: 55.97 - 278.36 mIU/L Women: < 50y (pre- menopausal): 70.81 - 566.46 mIU/L ≥ 50y (post- menopausal): 58.01 - 416.37 mIU/L |
| Prostate Specific Antigen (Total) | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men/Women (≥18y): ≤ 4.0 |
| Total Protein | Biuret/endpoint (with blank) | Serum | According to * Tietz Textbook Newborn: 46- 70 g/L 1W: 44- 76 g/L 7M- 1Y: 5 - 73 g/L 1Y- 2Y: 56- 75 g/L >3Y: 60- 80 g/L Adults: 64- 83 g/L * Lopez, J. (2015). Carl A. Burtis and David E. Bruns: Tietz fundamentals of clinical chemistry and molecular diagnostics. |

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| | | ТҮРЕ | |
| Total Protein Urine/CSF | Turbidimetric | Urine (random) | Adults: <0.15 g/L |
| | | Urine 24Hrs | Adults: <0.14 g/24h |
| | | CSF | Adults: 0.15- 0.45 g/L |
| Testosterone | CLIA (Competitive) | Serum | Men 18y - 66y: 6.07 - 27.10 nmol/L Women 21y - 73y: <0.35 - 2.60 nmol/L |
| Thyroid Stimulating Hormone (TSH) * Reported by CDL Sg Buloh | Electro- chemiluminescence (Sandwich) | Serum | Adults: 0.270 - 4.20 mIU/L Newborn: 0.70 - 15.2 mIU/L 6 days - 3 mths: 0.72 - 11.0 mIU/L 4 - 12 mths: 0.73 - 8.35 mIU/L 1 - 6 years: 0.70 - 5.97 mIU/L 7 - 11 years: 0.60 - 4.84 mIU/L 12 - 20 years: 0.51 - 4.30 mIU/L |
| Triglycerides | Lipase/Glycerol kinase/GPO- PAP | Serum | According to * NCEP ATP III <u>Guidelines</u> Adults: <1.7 mmol/L * Adult Treatment Panel (ATP), National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP). |
| hs Troponin T | Electro- chemiluminescence (Sandwich) | Serum | Adults: ≤14 ng/L |
| hs Troponin I | CLIA (Sandwich) | Serum | Men: ≤19.8 ng/L Women: ≤ 11.6 ng/L |
| Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity | Direct determination with Ferrozine | Serum | Men: 22.3 - 61.7 μmol/L Women: 24.2 - 70.1 μmol/L |
| Urea | Urease- Kinetic (340nm) | Serum | Adults: 2.78 - 8.07 mmol/L Men: 202.3 - 416.5 μmol/L Women: 142.8 - 339.2 μmol/L |
| | | Urine (24 h) | Adults: 428- 714 mmol/24 h |
| Uric acid | Uricase/peroxidase | Serum | Men: 142.8 - 339.2 μmol/L Women: 202.3 - 416.5 μmol/L |
| | | Urine 24hrs | 1200 - 5900 μmol/24H |
| Vancomycin | Kinetic interaction of microparticles in a solution (KIMS) | Serum | Trough: 10.0 - 20.0 mg/L Peak: 20.0 - 40.0 mg/L |
| Vitamin B12 | CLIA (Competitive) | Serum | Men/Women (≥18y): 133.0 - 675.0 pmol/L |

Blood Gases

| TESTS | METHOD | SPECIMEN TYPE | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| рН | Potentiometric | Whole Blood | ABG: |
| | electrodes | | 0d- 28d: 7.10 - 7.38 |
| | | | 29d- 200 y: 7.35 - 7.45 |
| | | | VBG: |
| | | | 0 d- 28 d: 7.17 - 7.45 |
| | | | 29d- 200 y: 7.32 - 7.43 |
| pCO2 | Potentiometry | | ABG: |
| | | | 0d- 28d: 27- 40 mmHg |
| | | | 29d- 12m: 27- 41 mmHg |
| | | | 1y - 200 y: |
| | | | Male: 35- 48 mmHg |
| | | | Female: 35- 45mmHg |
| | | | VBG: 40.0 - 61.0 mmHg |
| pO2 | Optical | | ABG: |
| | | | 0d- 40y: 83- 108 mmHg |
| | | | 41y- 200 y: 72- 103 mmHg |
| | | | VBG: 18 - 59 mmHg |
| НСО3 | Calculated test | | ABG: 21.0 - 29.0 mmol/L |
| | | | VBG: 20.0 - 28.0 mmol/L |
| SpO2 | Calculated test | | ABG: 94.0 - 98.0 % |
| | | | VBG: 70 - 80 % |
| BE | Calculated test | 1 | ABG: - 7.0 to 2.0 |
| | | | VBG: - 6.0 to 2.0 |
| Lactate | Amperometry | 1 | ABG: 0.4 - 0.8 mmol/L |
| | | | VBG: 0.6 - 1.4 mmol/L |

NB: ABG - Arterial blood gases, VBG - Venous blood gases

Urine Full Examination Microscopy Examination (FEME)

A) Macroscopic Examination

(reported in CDL, HASA)

| TESTS | METHOD | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bilirubin | Diazonium salt | <8.5 μmol/L |
| Erythrocytes | Peroxidase- like activity of Hb | 0.3 mg/L |
| Glucose | Glucose oxidase/peroxidase reaction | <2.8 mmol/L |
| Ketone | Legal's test | <0.5 mmol/L |
| Leucocytes | Indoxyl ester with diazonium salt | <25 Leu/µL |
| Nitrite | Griess test | Negative |
| рН | pH indicator | 5.0 - 9.0 |
| Protein | Protein error of a pH indicator | <0.1 g/L |

(reported in CDL, PPUiTM Sg Buloh)

| TESTS | METHOD | REFERENCE RANGE/UNIT |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bilirubin | Diazonium salt | Negative |
| Erythrocytes | Peroxidase- like activity of Hb | <18 Ery/µL |
| Glucose | Glucose oxidase/peroxidase reaction | <1.4 mmol/L |
| Ketone | Legal's test | <0.34 mmol/L |
| Leucocytes | Indoxyl ester with diazonium salt | <10 Leu/µL |
| Nitrite | Griess test | Negative |
| рН | Hydrogen ions concentration | 5.0 - 9.0 |
| Protein | Protein error of a pH indicator | <0.3 g/L |
| Specific gravity | Detection of ion concentration | 1.003 - 1.035 |
| | (Presence of cation, protons are | |
| | released and produce color change) | |
| Urobilinogen | Ehrlich's Test | < 17 µmol/L |

B) Microscopic Examination

| TYPE OF SEDIMENTS | NORMAL FINDINGS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Erythrocytes | < 5 cells/µL |
| Leucocytes | <10 cells/µL |
| Epithelial cells | Renal tubular - negative |
| | Other epithelial cells < 10 |
| Hyaline cast | Occasional (1 - 5 casts) |
| Epithelial cast | Negative |
| Erythrocyte cast | Negative |
| Granulated cast | Negative |
| Leucocyte cast | Negative |
| Crystals | Negative |
| Bacteria | Negative |
| Yeast cells | Negative |

Appendix 3: Additional Rejection Criteria, Chemical Pathology

- 1. HbA1c request is less than 8 weeks from the previous testing.
- 2. TSH request is less than 6 weeks from the previous testing.
- 3. Hs troponin T will be rejected when sample is haemolyzed (haemolytic index≥100).
- 4. Hs troponin I will be rejected when sample is haemolyzed (haemolytic index≥400).
- 5. Insufficient amount of urine:
 - a. Urine drug of toxicology less than ¾ universal urine container.
 - b. Urine drug of abuse less than ½ universal urine container.
 - c. Urine 24- hour cortisol and catecholamines less than 750ml.
- 6. Renin test is requested without aldosterone.
- 7. Renin and aldosterone samples are collected at different sampling times.
- 8. Free PSA is rejected when total PSA result is not within 2.5 10 ng/ml.

| Tests | Clinical Indications |
|---------------|--|
| СВС | Enquiry of general haematology status. Suspected anaemia, polycythaemia, thrombocytosis, thrombocytopenia, leucocytosis, leucopoenia, leukaemia. |
| CBC+DIFF | Enquiry of general haematology status. Suspected anaemia, polycythaemia, thrombocytosis, thrombocytopenia, leucocytosis, leucopoenia, leukaemia. All subsets of leucocytes can be investigated. |
| Reticulocytes | To differentiate acute from chronic anaemia. |
| ESR | Inflammation marker which is a non- specific test used to help diagnose conditions associated with acute and chronic inflammation, including infections, cancers, and autoimmune diseases. |
| PBF | General enquiry of haematology status, validation of blood count results and monitoring haematological abnormalities or haematological responses to disease or inflammation/infection. |
| PT/INR | General haemostasis test monitors clotting function when treated with warfarin (anticoagulant/anticlotting) therapy. |
| APTT | General haemostasis test monitors clotting function when treated with heparin (anticoagulant/anticlotting) therapy. Suspected haemophilia or inhibitors. |
| Fibrinogen | Suspected dysfibrinogenaemia, hypofibrinogenaemia. |
| Thrombin Time | Enquiry of clotting mechanism of the blood. Suspected haemostatic disorder, disseminated intravascular disorder (DIC), heparin contamination. |
| D- Dimer | D- dimer concentration is determined by a blood test to help diagnose thrombosis. Suspected thrombotic disorders, e.g. Deep vein thrombosis (DVT) or pulmonary embolism (PE). In patients suspected of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC), D- dimers may aid in the diagnosis. Its main use is to exclude thromboembolic disease where the probability is low. |
| GSH | A test that is requested where patient's blood sample will be typed for ABO and Rh(D) grouping and screened for the unexpected antibody. It is ordered when there is any chance that the patient may require blood during admission. A GSH protocol should be used in accordance with the locally established Maximum Surgical Blood Order Schedule (MSBOS). |
| GXM | GXM shall be requested for cases with high possibility for blood transfusion. Indications for transfusion are (1) active bleeding/blood loss, (2) low haemoglobin level, (3) comorbidities (i.e. CAD), (4) symptomatic anaemia and (5) age. |
| DCT | A screening test to check for the presence of antibodies (and/or complement proteins) that are bound to the surface of red blood cells (RBCs). This test is used to determine whether the cause of red cell haemolysis is due to antibodies/complements that are attached to RBCs. |

Appendix 4: Clinical Indication for Haematology and Transfusion Medicine Requests

| | Unit | Men | Women | Children | Children | Children |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | (Adult) | (Adult) | (7M - 12M) | (2Y - 6 Y) | (6Y - 12Y) |
| WBC | x109/L | 4 - 10 | 4 - 10 | 6 - 16 | 5 - 15 | 5 - 13 |
| RBC | x1012/L | 4.5 - 5.5 | 3.8 - 4.8 | 3.9 - 5.1 | 4.0 - 5.2 | 4.0 - 5.2 |
| HGB | g/dL | 13.0 - 17.0 | 12.0 - 15.0 | 11.1 - 14.1 | 11.0 - 14.0 | 11.5 - 15.5 |
| НСТ | % | 40 - 50 | 36 - 46 | 30 - 38 | 34 - 40 | 35 - 45 |
| MCV | fL | 83 - 101 | 83 - 101 | 72 - 84 | 75 - 87 | 77 - 95 |
| МСН | pg | 27 - 32 | 27 - 32 | 25 - 29 | 24 - 30 | 25 - 33 |
| МСНС | g/dL | 31.5 - 34.5 | 31.5 - 34.5 | 32.0 - 36.0 | 31.0 - 37.0 | 31.0 - 37.0 |
| PLT | x109/L | 150 - 410 | 150 - 410 | 200 - 550 | 200 - 490 | 170 - 450 |
| NEUT | % | 40 - 80 | 40 - 80 | - | - | - |
| LYMP | % | 20 - 40 | 20 - 40 | - | - | - |
| MONO | % | 2 - 10 | 2 - 10 | - | - | - |
| EOS | % | 1-6 | 1 - 6 | - | - | - |
| BAS | % | 0 - 2 | 0 - 2 | - | - | - |
| NEUT | x109/L | 2.0 - 7.0 | 2.0 - 7.0 | 1.0 - 7.0 | 1.5 - 8.0 | 2.0 - 8.0 |
| LYMP | x109/L | 1.0 - 3.0 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 3.5 - 11.0 | 6.0 - 9.0 | 1.0 - 5.0 |
| MONO | x109/L | 0.2 - 1.0 | 0.2 - 1.0 | 0.2 - 1.0 | 0.2 - 1.0 | 0.2 - 1.0 |
| EOS | x109/L | 0.02 - 0.5 | 0.02 - 0.5 | 0.1 - 1.0 | 0.1 - 1.0 | 0.1 - 1.0 |
| BAS | x109/L | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 |
| Reticulocytes | % | 0.5 - 2.5 | 0.5 - 2.5 | | | |
| Reticulocytes | x109/L | 50 - 100 | 50 - 100 | 30 - 100 | 30 - 100 | 30 - 100 |

Adapted from Haematological Values, Dacie's Book, Practical Haematology, 11th Edition, 2012

| Parameter | Unit | 0D - 2D | 3D - 6D | 7D - 13D | 14D - 30D | 31D - 60D | 61D - 90D | 91D - 180D |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| WBC | x10 ⁹ /L | 10 - 26 | 7 - 23 | 6 - 22 | 6 - 22 | 5 - 19 | 5 - 15 | 6 - 18 |
| RBC | x10 ¹² /L | 5.0 - 7.0 | 4.0 - 6.6 | 3.9 - 6.3 | 3.6 - 6.2 | 3.0 - 5.4 | 3.1 - 4.3 | 4.1 - 5.3 |
| HGB | g/dL | 14.0 - 22.0 | 15.0 - 21.0 | 17.1 - 17.9 | 16.1 - 16.9 | 11.5 - 16.5 | 9.4 - 13.0 | 11.1 - 14.1 |
| НСТ | % | 45 - 75 | 45 - 67 | 42 - 66 | 31 - 71 | 33 - 53 | 28 - 42 | 30 - 40 |
| MCV | fL | 100 - 110 | 92 - 118 | 88 - 126 | 86 - 124 | 92 - 116 | 87 - 103 | 68 - 84 |
| МСН | pg | 31 - 37 | 31 - 37 | 31 - 37 | 31 - 37 | 30 - 36 | 27 - 33 | 24 - 30 |
| МСНС | g/dL | 30 - 36 | 29 - 37 | 28 - 38 | 28 - 38 | 29 - 37 | 29 - 36 | 30 - 36 |
| PLT | x10 ⁹ /L | 100 - 450 | 210 - 500 | 160 - 500 | 170 - 500 | 200 - 500 | 210 - 650 | 200 - 550 |
| NEUT | x10 ⁹ /L | 4 - 14 | 3 - 5 | 3 - 6 | 3 - 7 | 3 - 9 | 1 - 5 | 1-6 |
| LYMP | x10 ⁹ /L | 3 - 8 | 2 - 8 | 3 - 9 | 3 - 9 | 3 - 16 | 4 - 10 | 4 - 12 |
| MONO | x10 ⁹ /L | 0.5 - 2.0 | 0.5 - 1.0 | 0.1 - 1.7 | 0.1 - 1.7 | 0.3 - 1.0 | 0.4 - 1.2 | 0.2 - 1.2 |
| EOS | x10 ⁹ /L | 0.1 - 1.0 | 0.1 - 2.0 | 0.1 - 0.8 | 0.1 - 0.9 | 0.2 - 1.0 | 0.1 - 1.0 | 0.1 - 1.0 |
| BAS | x10 ⁹ /L | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 | 0.02 - 0.1 |
| Reticulo- | x10 ⁹ /L | 120 - 400 | 50 - 350 | 50 - 100 | 50 - 100 | 20 - 60 | 30 - 50 | 40 - 100 |
| cytes | | | | | | | | |

| Coagulation Test | Unit | Male | Female | Remarks |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Prothrombin Time (PT) | Seconds | 12 - 15 | | Normal range |
| Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT) | Seconds | 31 - 47 | | depends on changes of |
| Fibrinogen | g/L | 2 - 4 | | reagent lot number |
| Thrombin Time | Seconds | 14 - 21 | | namber |
| INR | | Therapeutic ran | ge 2.0 - 3.0 | |

Appendix 6: Maximum Surgical Blood Ordering Schedule (MSBOS)

| Nar | ne of Procedure | GSH/GXM |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| | Cardiology | |
| 1 | Cardiac catheterisation | GSH |
| 2 | Coronary angiogram | GSH |
| 3 | Pacemaker insertion | GSH |
| | | • |
| | Cardiothoracic | |
| 1 | VATS | 0011 |
| | +bullectomy | GSH |
| | +lobectomy | 3 |
| 2 | CABG | 4 |
| 3 | CABG with preoperative autologous blood donation (PABD) | 4 - n |
| _ | | (n = no. of PABD bag) |
| 4 | Minimally invasive cardiac surgery (MICS) | 2 |
| 5 | Valve repair i.e., MVR, atrial etc. | 4 |
| | Obstetrics & Gynaecology | |
| 1 | Vaginal hysterectomy | GSH |
| 2 | Total abdominal hysterectomy (TAH) | 2 |
| 3 | Total abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy | 2 |
| | (TAHBSO) | |
| 4 | Myomectomy | 2 |
| 5 | Ovarian Cystectomy | GSH |
| 6 | Termination of pregnancy - Dilatation & Curettage (D&C) | GSH |
| 7 | Vaginal repair | GSH |
| 8 | Manual removal of placenta (MRP) | GSH |
| 9 | Caesarean section | 2 |
| 10 | Evacuation under anaesthesia for Postpartum haemorrhage (PPH) | 2 |
| 11 | Total Laparoscopic Hysterectomy | GSH |
| 12 | Laparoscopic Sacrocolpopexy | GSH |
| 13 | Transcervical Resection of Myoma (TCRM) | GSH |
| 14 | Ectopic pregnancy (not ruptured); laparoscopy | GSH |
| 15 | Ectopic pregnancy (ruptured); laparoscopy/ laparotomy | 2 |
| 16 | Diagnostic hysteroscopy | GSH |
| | | |
| 4 | General Surgery | 2 |
| 1 | Abdominal- perineal resection | 2 |
| 2 | Cholecystectomy | GSH |
| 3 | Gastrectomy | 2 |
| 4 | Hemicolectomy, small bowel resection | GSH |

| Nai | ne of Procedure | GSH/GXM |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 5 | Hiatus hernia repair: Abdominal | GSH |
| 6 | Anterior resection | 2 |
| 7 | Perforated viscus | GSH |
| 8 | Mastectomy | GSH |
| 9 | Oesophagectomy | 4 |
| 10 | Pancreatectomy | 4 |
| 11 | Portocaval shunt | 4 |
| 12 | Splenectomy | 2 |
| 13 | Thyroidectomy, parathyroidectomy | GSH |
| 14 | Varicose veins | GSH |
| 15 | Vagotomy | GSH |
| 16 | Whipple's procedure | 4 |
| 17 | Exploratory Laparotomy (for bleeding) | 4 |
| 18 | Resection of retroperitoneal tumour | 4 |
| 19 | Hepatectomy | 4 |
| | | |
| - | Orthopaedic | - |
| 1 | Femoral osteotomy | 2 |
| 2 | Fractured humerus for fixation | GSH |
| 3 | Fractured femur for internal fixation | 2 |
| 4 | Laminectomy, spinal fusion | 2 |
| 5 | Harrington rods | 4 |
| 6 | Putti- Platt shoulder repair | GSH |
| 7 | Total hip replacement | 2 |
| 8 | Total knee replacement | GSH |
| 9 | Total shoulder replacement | GSH |

* Last updated in March 2021

Appendix 7

Г

| | Horm-CLO-CDLHTM-F-0 |
|------------------|---|
| 1 | REQUEST FORM FOR TRANSFUSION REACTION INVESTIGATION (BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS) |
| 7.2275 | |
| | n a patient has an adverse reaction to any blood or blood component, STOP transfusion immediately. SENTLY inform the doctor in charge of the patient and the Blood Bank. |
| Repo | ort all reactions and do the following: |
| 2.1 | Preserve the blood bag and giving set with all attached labels. Seal it securely and send immediately to the Blood Bank. |
| 2.2 | Send the following samples for transfusion reaction investigation to the Blood Bank or relevant laboratory, |
| | a. Post-transfusion sample 1 (immediately) |
| | 3 mls of blood in EDTA tube 3 mls of blood in plain tube |
| | III. urine for haemoglobinuria |
| | b. Post-transfusion sample II (after 24 hours) |
| | I. 3 mls of blood in EDTA tube II. 3 mls of blood in plain tube |
| | III. urine for haemoglobinuria |
| 3.3 | Please send for other appropriate investigations if necessary. |
| 2.4 | Please refer to Section 10: Adverse effect of transfusion in Handbook on Clinical Use of Blood for details. |
| Hos | vital: |
| Patie | nt's name: |
| Race | Age: |
| | |
| L | Date and time transfusion started |
| | |
| ii. | Date and time of onset of reaction |
| iii. | Blood/ Blood Component Serial No. |
| iv. | Volume Blood/ Blood Component transfused |
| \mathbf{V}_{r} | Blood Pressure: Before transfusion After transfusion |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ie of Use: ad from Dramfusion Practice Guidelines for Clinical and Laboratory Personnel, National: Blood Contre, Malaysia. |

| | | HUiTM-CLD-CDL(H | 11 <i>M</i>)- |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| vi. | Temperature: Before transfusion After transfusion | | |
| vii. | Nature of Reaction: Tick off ($$) the positive symptoms/signs. | | |
| Fev | ever Shock Haematuria | | Γ |
| Chi | hills /Rigors Jaundice Haemoglobin | ıria | Γ |
| Urt | rticaria Dyspnoea | | |
| Pair | ain (Location of pain if present) | | |
| viii. | Solution used for starting IV drip: - N.Saline / 5% Dextrose / Others | | |
| ix. | History of previous transfusion: Yes / No | | |
| | Date of last transfusion: | | |
| x. | History of previous transfusion reaction if any: | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| xi. | Medication (If any, please specify): | | |
| л. | Wedleation (If any, please specify). | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| xii. | Applicable for female patients ONLY: | | |
| xii. | Applicable for female patients ONLY:History of pregnancy:Yes / NoNo. of pregnancies: | | |
| xii. | Applicable for female patients ONLY: | | |
| xii. xiii. | Applicable for female patients ONLY:History of pregnancy:Yes / NoNo. of pregnancies: | | |
| | Applicable for female patients ONLY:History of pregnancy:Yes / NoHistory of abortion:Yes / NoNo. of abortions:No. of abortions: | | |
| xiii. *Pla | Applicable for female patients ONLY:History of pregnancy:Yes / NoHistory of abortion:Yes / NoHistory of transplant:No. of abortions: | | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood production | cts are transfused | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood producer admission (as attachment) | cts are transfused | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood producer admission (as attachment) Pate: | cts are transfused | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood producer admission (as attachment) Pate: Signature: | cts are transfused | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood producer admission (as attachment) Signature: Name: Name: | cts are transfused | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood producer admission (as attachment) Signature: Name: Name: | cts are transfused | |
| xiii. *Pla per | Applicable for female patients ONLY: History of pregnancy: Yes / No No. of pregnancies: History of abortion: Yes / No No. of abortions: History of transplant: Date of transplant: Date of transplant: Please describe the event in chronological order if multiple bags of blood/blood producer admission (as attachment) Signature: Name: Name: | cts are transfused | |

166

2/2

Appendix 8: Rejection Criteria, Haematology & Transfusion Medicine

A) In - house test

| Test | Reason of rejection/ Rejection Criteria |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |
| CBC + Differential | Clotted, Lipaemic, Insufficient |
| Coagulation Screen | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |
| Complete Blood Count | Clotted, Lipaemic, Insufficient |
| DIVC Screen | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |
| Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Clotted |
| Quantitative D- Dimer | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |
| Fibrinogen | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |
| G6PD | Post- transfusion sample |
| Mixing Test | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55%, Not clinically indicated (Use of anticoagulant has not been ruled out) |
| Peripheral Blood Film | Clotted, Lipaemic, Insufficient, Clotted |
| Prothrombin Time | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |
| Reticulocyte Count | Clotted, Lipaemic, Insufficient |
| Thrombin Time | Haemolysed, Insufficient, Overfilled, Clotted, HCT >55% |

B) Outsourced test

| Test | Outsourced institution | Reason of acceptance | Reasons of Rejection/ Rejection criteria |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| ALL screen (E2A - PBX1, ETV6 - RUNX1, MLL - AF4, BCR - ABL e1a2, SIL - TAL1) | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| AML screen (RUNX1 - RUNX1T1, CBFB - MYH11) | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| Anti - A & Anti - B titre | PDN | 1 EDTA tube (4ml) | Insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| Antibody Identification | PDN | 1 EDTA tube (2ml), 1 plain tube (4ml) - red stopper | Insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| Antibody Identification (Extended) | PDN | 1 EDTA tube (2ml), 1 plain tube (4ml) - red stopper | Insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| Anti - D titre | PDN | 1 EDTA tube (2ml), 1 plain tube | Insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |

| Test | Outsourced | Reason of | Reasons of Rejection/ |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| | institution | acceptance | Rejection criteria |
| | | (4ml) - red stopper | |
| BCR - ABL1 detection (e1a2, e13a2, e14a2) | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| BCR - ABL1 quantitation (e13a2, e14a2) | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| BCR - ABL1 TKD Mutation Analysis | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| CD4/CD8 | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection. |
| Chromosomal analysis (Karyotyping) for Oncology | PPUKM | Lithium heparin tube | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| Chromosomal analysis for post- natal case | ΡΡυκΜ | Lithium heparin tube | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| DNA analysis for Alpha Thalassaemia | HKL | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Repetitive request, only done once, no Hb analysis done before the request. |
| DNA analysis for Beta Thalassaemia | ΡΡυκΜ | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Repetitive request, only done once, no Hb analysis done before the request. |
| Erythropoietin | PPUM | 4ml of a plain tube (red stopper) | Haemolysed blood, improper tube collection. |
| Factor IX Assay (Haemophilia B) | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately | Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines. |
| Factor VIII Assay (Haemophilia A) | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send | Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong |

| institutionacceptanceRejection criteriaImmediatelyindication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor VIII InhibitorPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), imadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), imadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), imdication for test, not indication for test, not indication for test, not imporer sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not indication | Test | Outsourced | Reason of | Reasons of Rejection/ |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Factor VIII InhibitorPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | institution | acceptance | Rejection criteria |
| Factor VIII InhibitorPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong imdication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | immediately | indication for test, not |
| Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 improper sample collection, indication for test, not indication for test, not indication for test, not improper sample collection, improper sample collection, improper sample collection, improper sample collection, immediatelyFactor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 improper sample collection, improper sample collection, indication for test, not indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | following the PDN Guidelines. |
| Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen 1 mmediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), ingroper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | Factor VIII Inhibitor | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate | Repetitive request (within 6 |
| - 80C or else send immediatelyinadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, improper sample collection, improper sample collection, improper sample collection, improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen improper sample collection, improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 improper sample collection, improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| Factor XIII AssayPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | immediately | |
| Ytube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelymonths of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediatelyRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | Factor XIII Assay | PDN | | |
| Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | • | |
| Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozenRepetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| Factor Assay: OthersPDN3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen immediately.Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, wrong indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines.FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | initicalatery | - |
| FISH: IGH Break ApartPPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tubeFISH: 14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | Factor Assay: Others | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate | |
| FISH: IGH Break ApartPPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper indication for test, not following the PDN Guidelines. | | | | |
| FISH: IGH Break Apart Probe (14q32.3)PPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | • | |
| FISH: IGH Break ApartPPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | - 80C or else send | inadequate history, wrong |
| FISH: IGH Break ApartPPUKMLithium heparin tubeAging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | immediately. | indication for test, not |
| Probe (14q32.3)tubeinsufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | | following the PDN Guidelines. |
| tube collection, sample sent | FISH: IGH Break Apart | PPUKM | Lithium heparin | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| | Probe (14q32.3) | | tube | insufficient sample, improper |
| without an appointment. | | | | · · |
| | | | | without an appointment. |
| FISH- (CLL): P53/ATM, PPUKM Lithium heparin Aging sample (>24hours), | | PPUKM | | |
| D13S319/ 13q34/ CEP12 tube insufficient sample, improper | D13S319/ 13q34/ CEP12 | | tube | |
| tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| without an appointment. | | | | |
| FISH- (MDS): D7S522/ PPUKM Lithium heparin Aging sample (>24hours), | | PPUKM | • | |
| CEP7 tube insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent | | | tube | |
| without an appointment. | | | | · · · |
| FISH- (MDS): CSF1R/ PPUKM Lithium heparin Aging sample (>24hours), | | | Lithium henarin | |
| D5S23, D5S721 tube insufficient sample, improper | | FFUNIVI | • | |
| tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| without an appointment. | | | | · · · |
| FISH- (MDS): E.G.R1/ PPUKM Lithium heparin Aging sample (>24hours), | FISH- (MDS): E.G.R1/ | PPUKM | Lithium heparin | |
| D5S23, D5S721 tube insufficient sample, improper | | | • | |
| tube collection, sample sent | | | | |
| without an appointment. | | | | · · · |

| Test | Outsourced | Reason of | Reasons of Rejection/ |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | institution | acceptance | Rejection criteria |
| FISH- (MM): D13S319/ 13q34 | PPUKM | Lithium heparin tube | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| FISH- (MM): IGH/ FGFR3 | PPUKM | Lithium heparin tube | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| FISH- (MM): IGH/ MAF | PPUKM | Lithium heparin tube | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| FISH- (MM):TP53 | ΡΡυκΜ | Lithium heparin tube | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| Flow Cytometry (Immunophenotyping) - Bone Marrow | PPUKM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| Flow Cytometry (Immunophenotyping) – Whole Blood | PPUKM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| FLTT3- ITD/D835 mutation | PPUM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| G6PD Enzyme Level | PPUKM | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| Hb Analysis | HKL | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Repetitive request, only done once, post-transfusion sample. |
| HLA Typing Class I (Loci A, B, C) - High Resolution (SBT) | IMR | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| HLA Typing Class I (Loci A, B, C) - High Resolution | IMR | Minimum 4ml fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper |

| Test | Outsourced | Reason of | Reasons of Rejection/ |
|---|-------------|------------------------|---|
| | institution | acceptance | Rejection criteria |
| (SSO) - per locus | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| HLA Typing Class I (Loci A, | IMR | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| B, C) - Low Medium | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| Resolution (SSP) | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| HLA Typing Class I & II | IMR | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| (Loci A, B, DR) | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| HLA Crossmatching (CDC) | IMR | 1 plain tube (4ml) - | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| | | red stopper, 1 | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | sodium heparin | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | tube | without an appointment. |
| HLA Crossmatching (Flow | IMR | 1 plain tube (4ml) - | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| Cytometry) | | red stopper, 1 | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | sodium heparin tube | tube collection, sample sent without an appointment. |
| | IMR | Minimum 4ml | |
| HLA Typing Class II (Loci DR, DQ) - Low Medium | IIVIR | fresh EDTA blood | Aging sample (>24hours), insufficient sample, improper |
| Resolution (SSP) | | ITESITEDTA DIOOU | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| HLA Typing Class II (Loci | IMR | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| DR, DQ) - High Resolution | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| (SBT) | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| HLA Typing Class II (Loci | IMR | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| DR, DQ) - High Resolution | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| (SSO) - per locus | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| HLA Antibody Test | IMR | 1 plain tube (4ml) - | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| | | yellow stopper | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| JAK V617F | PPUM | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| JAK2 ex12/MPL ex10 | PPUM | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| mutation | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |

| Test | Outsourced | Reason of | Reasons of Rejection/ |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | institution | acceptance | Rejection criteria |
| | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| Lymphocyte Subset - Full | PPUM | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| (B & T Cell) | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| NPM1 mutation | PPUM | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| | | fresh EDTA blood | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| Osmotic Fragility | PPUM | Special | Aging sample (>24hours), |
| | | heparinised bottle | insufficient sample, improper |
| | | (from PPUM) | tube collection, sample sent |
| | | | without an appointment. |
| Platelet Antibody | PDN | By appointment, 3 | No appointment, wrong sample |
| Screening | | bottles of citrate | collection. |
| | | tube | |
| PML- RARA detection | PPUM | Minimum 4ml | Aging sample, insufficient |
| (bcr1, bcr2, bcr3) | | fresh EDTA blood | sample. |
| Protein C | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate | Repetitive request (within 6 |
| | | tube double spin, | months of the last request), |
| | | stored frozen | improper sample collection, |
| | | - 80C or else send | inadequate history, a wrong |
| | | immediately | indication of the test, acute thrombosis event, not following |
| | | | the PDN Guidelines. |
| Protein S | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate | |
| Proteins | PDN | tube double spin, | Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), |
| | | stored frozen | improper sample collection, |
| | | - 80C or else send | inadequate history, a wrong |
| | | immediately | indication of the test, acute |
| | | | thrombosis event, not following |
| | | | the PDN Guidelines. |
| Thrombophilia Profile | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate | Repetitive request (within 6 |
| | | tube double spin, | months of the last request), |
| | | stored frozen | improper sample collection, |
| | | - 80C or else send | inadequate history, a wrong |
| | | immediately | indication of the test, acute |
| | | | thrombosis event, not following |
| | | | the PDN Guidelines. |

| Test | Outsourced institution | Reason of acceptance | Reasons of Rejection/ Rejection criteria |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| von Willebrand Studies | PDN | 3 bottles of citrate tube double spin, stored frozen - 80C or else send immediately | Repetitive request (within 6 months of the last request), improper sample collection, inadequate history, a wrong indication of the test, acute thrombosis event, not following the PDN Guidelines. |

Appendix 9: Turnaround time (TAT) for in-house & outsource tests in Medical Microbiology & Parasitology.

1. TAT of in-house test

| NO | LIST OF TESTS | TAT | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Bacto | Bacteriology and serology | | | | | |
| 1. | Culture and Sensitivity - All samples | 2- 5 days | | | | |
| 2. | FEME | 48 hours | | | | |
| 3. | Blood Culture C&S - Preliminary results | 1 hour | | | | |
| 4. | Positive/Detected Acid Fast Bacilli (AFB) on Modified Kinyoun Stain | 1 working day | | | | |
| 5. | RPR | Run twice a week 3 - 7 days | | | | |
| Virol | ogy and serology | | | | | |
| 6. | Serology Test i) Anti - HIV ii) HBsAg iii) Anti HCV iv) Anti HBs v) Treponema pallidum Ab | Run twice a week 3 times/ week | | | | |
| 7. | Needle Stick Injury i) Anti- HIV ii) HBsAg iii) Anti HCV iv) Anti HBs v) HIV particle agglutination (PA) | 2 hours | | | | |
| 8. | SARS CoV-2 RTK Ag | 1 hour | | | | |
| | Mycology | | | | | |
| 9. | Culture & Sensitivity | 14 days | | | | |
| | Parasitology | | | | | |
| 10. | BFMP | 3 hours | | | | |
| 11. | Microfilaria microscopy | 1 WD | | | | |
| 12. | Trichomonas vaginalis wet mount | 1 WD | | | | |
| 13. | Ova and cyst microscopy | 1 WD | | | | |
| Immunology | | | | | | |
| 14. | i) ANA ii) RF IgM iii) ENA iv) Anti CCP | 3- 7 days (Run once a week) | | | | |
| Molecular Microbiology | | | | | | |
| 15. | SARS-CoV-2 rRT-PCR | 2 - 3 days | | | | |

| 16. | Gene Xpert for SARS-CoV-2 Detection | 3 hours |
|-----|--|---------|
| 17. | Gene Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra for MTB Detection | 1 WD |

2. TAT (outsourced tests)

| p- ANCA c- ANCA2.Tryptase3.Liver Autoan 1. Anti- mito 2. Anti- Smorth 3. Anti- Live 4. Anti- Gass4.Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E5.Brucella Ig C Brucella Ig N6.Melioidosis7.Total Ig E IgE to Aspend Bartonella A8.Bartonella A Ig C IgE to Aspend IgE | LIST OF TESTS | OUTSOURCED LABORATORY | TAT | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| p- ANCA c- ANCA2.Tryptase3.Liver Autoan 1. Anti- mito 2. Anti- Smol | IMMUNOLOGY | | | | |
| p- ANCA c- ANCA2.Tryptase3.Liver Autoan 1. Anti- mito 2. Anti- Smol 3. Anti- Live 4. Anti- Gas4.Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E5.Brucella IgG Brucella IgN6.Melioidosis7.Total IgE IgE to Aspen8.Bartonella A 9.9.HLA- B2710.Legionella A IgA11.Leptospira D Toxoplasmol14.Mycoplasmol | Antinuclear cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) | | | | |
| Tryptase Liver Autoau Anti- mitou Anti- Smooth Anti- Smooth Anti- Case Anti- Gase Ig A Ig A Ig G Ig G Ig E Brucella Ig C Bartonella A Bartonella A Legionella A Legionella A Toxoplasmooth Mycoplasmooth Chlamydopi | | | | | |
| 3. Liver Autoau 1. Anti- mito 2. Anti- Smo 3. Anti- Live 4. Anti- Gas 4. Ig A Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgO Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Aspent 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasmo | | | | | |
| Anti- mite Anti- Smooth Anti- Live Anti- Live Anti- Gas Ig A Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Aspending 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of 13 Toxoplasmooth 14. Mycoplasmooth 15. Chlamydopp | | | | | |
| 2. Anti- Small 3. Anti- Live 4. Anti- Gas 4. Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Asper 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira A 11. Leptospira A 11. Leptospira A 11. Leptospira A 11. Toxoplasma Toxoplasma 15. Chlamydopi | pantibody Screening | | | | |
| 3. Anti- Live 4. Anti- Gas 4. Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Asper 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of 13 Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasm 15. Chlamydopi | itochondrial antibody (AMA) | | | | |
| 4. Anti- Gas 4. Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Aspent 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of Toxoplasmon 14. Mycoplasmon 15. Chlamydopi | mooth Muscle Ab (ASMA) | | | | |
| 4. Ig A Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Aspent 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasmo 15. Chlamydopi | ver Kidney Microsomal Ab (anti- LKM) | LABLINK | 7- 10 WD | | |
| Ig M Ig G Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgG G 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Asper 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of 13 Toxoplasmo Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasm | astric Parietal Cell Ab (GPC) | | | | |
| Ig G Ig E Ig E 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgN 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Asper 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial o 13 Toxoplasmo Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasm | | | | | |
| Ig E5.Brucella IgG Brucella IgN6.Melioidosis7.Total IgE IgE to Aspen8.Bartonella A 9.9.HLA- B2710.Legionella A 11.11.Leptospira I Toxoplasma13.Toxoplasma Toxoplasma14.Mycoplasma | | | | | |
| 5. Brucella IgG Brucella IgG 6. Melioidosis 7. Total IgE IgE to Asper 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasmo | | | | | |
| Brucella IgN6.Melioidosis7.Total IgEIgE to Aspen8.Bartonella A9.HLA- B2710.Legionella A11.Leptospira I12.Rickettsial o13Toxoplasmo14.Mycoplasm15.Chlamydopi | | | | | |
| Brucella IgN6.Melioidosis7.Total IgEIgE to Aspen8.Bartonella A9.HLA- B2710.Legionella A11.Leptospira I12.Rickettsial o13Toxoplasmo14.Mycoplasm15.Chlamydopi | BACTERIOLOGY AND SEROLOGY | | | | |
| Melioidosis Total IgE IgE to Aspen Bartonella A HLA- B27 Legionella A Leptospira I Rickettsial of Toxoplasmo Mycoplasm Chlamydopi | gG | | | | |
| 7. Total IgE IgE to Aspen 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasm 15. Chlamydopi | gM | | | | |
| IgE to Aspen8.Bartonella A9.HLA- B2710.Legionella A11.Leptospira I12.Rickettsial a13Toxoplasma14.Mycoplasma15.Chlamydopi | is IgM | IMR | 7-10 working days | | |
| 8. Bartonella A 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of 13 Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasm 15. Chlamydopi | | | | | |
| 9. HLA- B27 10. Legionella A 11. Leptospira I 12. Rickettsial of 13 Toxoplasmo 14. Mycoplasmo 15. Chlamydopi | pergillus | | | | |
| 10.Legionella A11.Leptospira I12.Rickettsial a13.Toxoplasma14.Mycoplasma15.Chlamydopla | a Ab total | | | | |
| 11.Leptospira I12.Rickettsial of13.ToxoplasmoToxoplasmoToxoplasmo14.Mycoplasmo15.Chlamydoplasmo | | | | | |
| 12.Rickettsial of13.ToxoplasmoToxoplasmoToxoplasmo14.Mycoplasmo15.Chlamydoplasmo | n Antigen | LABLINK | 7-10 working days | | |
| 13ToxoplasmoToxoplasmo14.Mycoplasmo15. | a IgM | | | | |
| Toxoplasmo14.Mycoplasm15.Chlamydoplasm | l antibody | | | | |
| 14.Mycoplasm15.Chlamydopl | na IgG | | | | |
| 15. Chlamydopi | na IgM | | | | |
| | ma Ab Total | | | | |
| C trachoma | pphila pneumoniae/ | | | | |
| c.truchonnu | natis/C.psittaci antibody | | | | |
| 16. Antistrepto | tolysin O antibody titre (ASOT) | | | | |
| 17. <i>TB Culture</i> | 2 | Universiti Malaya Medical Centre/ | 2 months | | |

| NO | LIST OF TESTS | OUTSOURCED | ТАТ |
|-----|--|-------------|----------|
| | | LABORATORY | |
| | | LABLINK | |
| | | | |
| 18. | TB PCR/ Line Probe Assay | | 3 WD |
| 19. | Anti- cardiolipin antibody | | 7- 10 WD |
| 20. | ТРРА/ТРНА | HSB/LABLINK | 7- 10 WD |
| | VIROLOGY AND SEROL | OGY | |
| 21. | Adenovirus Antigen (IF) | HSB | 7- 10 WD |
| 22. | Cytomegalovirus IgM | | |
| 23. | Cytomegalovirus IgG | | |
| 24. | Dengue IgM & IgG | | |
| 25. | NS1 Antigen (Dengue) | | |
| 26. | Enterovirus Antigen (IF) | | |
| 27. | Epstein Barr Virus IgM | | |
| 28. | Epstein Barr Virus IgG | | |
| 29. | Hepatitis B e Antigen (HBeAg) | | |
| 30. | Hepatitis B e Antibody (HBeAb) | | |
| 31. | Hepatitis A Virus IgM | | |
| 32. | Hepatitis B core IgM (HBc IgM) | | |
| 33. | Hepatitis B core total antibody (HBc total Ab) | | |
| 34. | Herpes simplex Type 1 & 2 Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 35. | Herpes simplex Type 1 & 2 Antibody (Ig G) | | |
| 36. | HIV 1 &2 (Western Blot) | | |
| 37. | Influenza A Virus Antigen (IF) | | |
| 38. | Influenza B Virus Antigen (IF) | | |
| 39. | Influenza C Virus Antigen (IF) | | |
| 40. | Japanese encephalitis Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 41. | Japanese encephalitis Antibody (IgG) | | |
| 42. | Japanese encephalitis Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 43. | Measles Virus Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 44. | Measles Virus Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 45. | Mumps Virus Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 46. | Mumps Virus Antibody (IgG) | | |
| 47. | Nipah Virus Antibody (IgM) | | |
| 48. | Nipah Virus Antibody (IgG) | | |
| 49. | Rubella IgG | | |

| NO | LIST OF TESTS | OUTSOURCED LABORATORY | TAT | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| 50. | Rubella IgM | | | |
| 51. | HBV DNA | GENEFLUX | 3 days | |
| 52. | HCV RNA | | | |
| 53. | HIV RNA | | 7 - 10 days | |
| 54. | JK and BK Virus | | 7 - 10 days | |
| 55. | CMV PCR | | 7 - 10 days | |
| 56. | Coxiella burnetti antibody | Innoquest | 7 - 10 days | |
| MYCOLOGY | | | | |
| 57. | Histoplasma antibody | HSB | 7- 10 days | |
| 58. | Pneumocystis jirovecii molecular Qualitative | GENEFLUX | 3 days | |
| PARASITOLOGY | | | | |
| 59. | Coccidian Oocysts (<i>Cryptosporidium, Isospora,</i> <i>Cyclospora</i>) - special staining methods | HSB | 7- 10 days | |

Appendix 10: Guidelines for Rejection Criteria, Medical Microbiology & Parasitology Specimens

GENERAL:

- No patient identification on test request form/order.
- No patient identification on specimen container or slides.
- A mismatch between the name of the patient on the specimen and the name on the test request form/order.
- No sample origin/source.
- No test indicated on test request form/order.

SPECIFIC:

Improper specimen collection/quality and transportation

- Unsterile /wrong collection container.
- Specimen leaked from the container.
- Dry swab.
- Specimens for culture were received in fixative (formalin).
- No/absence of specimen in a container.
- Insufficient quantity- insufficient specimen to perform testing.
- Improper transport medium.
- Urine specimen collected more than 6 hours before receiving in the laboratory.
- Duplicate specimens were collected within a 24- hour period (except for blood culture in cases whereby infective endocarditis is suspected).
- Lysed serum for serological tests.
- Specimens are more than 24 hours from the time of collection.
- Any specimen deemed unsuitable for the request (after consultation with Clinical Microbiologist).

NOTE:

The following specimens are deemed *precious,* and the laboratory should **accept** the specimens even though they may fall under the rejected specimen category.

Precious *specimens*: Specimens are regarded as precious when the specimens are difficult to obtain, involve an invasive procedure and if rejected will be subject to difficulties/problems in obtaining new specimens.

These specimens include but are not limited to the following:

- 1. Specimens obtained via invasive procedures
 - Biopsy specimen
 - Bone marrow aspirate
 - Broncho alveolar lavage
 - Pus aspirates performed under imaging guidance
 - Sterile fluids (except blood culture)
 - CSF
 - Pericardial fluid
 - Pleural fluid

- Peritoneal fluid
- Synovial fluid
- Amniotic fluid (via amniocentesis)
- Urine obtained via suprapubic aspiration
- 2. Specimens obtained during surgical procedures in operation theatre
- 3. Medico- le.g.al specimens
- 4. Autopsy specimen